

Virtuoso® ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

**Product Version IC23.1
November 2023**

© 2023 Cadence Design Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.
Printed in the United States of America.

Cadence Design Systems, Inc. (Cadence), 2655 Seely Ave., San Jose, CA 95134, USA.

Open SystemC, Open SystemC Initiative, OSCI, SystemC, and SystemC Initiative are trademarks or registered trademarks of Open SystemC Initiative, Inc. in the United States and other countries and are used with permission.

Trademarks: Trademarks and service marks of Cadence Design Systems, Inc. contained in this document are attributed to Cadence with the appropriate symbol. For queries regarding Cadence's trademarks, contact the corporate legal department at the address shown above or call 800.862.4522. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Restricted Permission: This publication is protected by copyright law and international treaties and contains trade secrets and proprietary information owned by Cadence. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this publication, or any portion of it, may result in civil and criminal penalties. Except as specified in this permission statement, this publication may not be copied, reproduced, modified, published, uploaded, posted, transmitted, or distributed in any way, without prior written permission from Cadence. Unless otherwise agreed to by Cadence in writing, this statement grants Cadence customers permission to print one (1) hard copy of this publication subject to the following conditions:

1. The publication may be used only in accordance with a written agreement between Cadence and its customer.
2. The publication may not be modified in any way.
3. Any authorized copy of the publication or portion thereof must include all original copyright, trademark, and other proprietary notices and this permission statement.
4. The information contained in this document cannot be used in the development of like products or software, whether for internal or external use, and shall not be used for the benefit of any other party, whether or not for consideration.

Disclaimer: Information in this publication is subject to change without notice and does not represent a commitment on the part of Cadence. Except as may be explicitly set forth in such agreement, Cadence does not make, and expressly disclaims, any representations or warranties as to the completeness, accuracy or usefulness of the information contained in this document. Cadence does not warrant that use of such information will not infringe any third party rights, nor does Cadence assume any liability for damages or costs of any kind that may result from use of such information.

Cadence is committed to using respectful language in our code and communications. We are also active in the removal and replacement of inappropriate language from existing content. This product documentation may however contain material that is no longer considered appropriate but still reflects long-standing industry terminology. Such content will be addressed at a time when the related software can be updated without end-user impact.

Restricted Rights: Use, duplication, or disclosure by the Government is subject to restrictions as set forth in FAR52.227-14 and DFAR252.227-7013 et seq. or its successor.

Contents

1

Introduction to Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Functions 11

Licensing Requirements 11

1

Requirement Functions 13

<u>verifAddDocument</u>	16
<u>verifAddImage</u>	18
<u>verifAddReq</u>	20
<u>verifCompareImportedFiles</u>	22
<u>verifCreateRandomId</u>	24
<u>verifDeleteReqSignoff</u>	26
<u>verifDocumentExists</u>	28
<u>verifExportJson</u>	30
<u>verifExportReqsToFile</u>	32
<u>verifGetCustomFieldNames</u>	34
<u>verifGetCustomFieldValue</u>	36
<u>verifGetDocuments</u>	38
<u>verifGetImages</u>	40
<u>verifGetImportedFiles</u>	42
<u>verifGetReferencedCellViews</u>	44
<u>verifGetReqCustomFieldNames</u>	46
<u>verifGetReqCustomFieldValue</u>	48
<u>verifGetReqParent</u>	50
<u>verifGetReqProp</u>	52
<u>verifGetReqProps</u>	54
<u>verifGetReqs</u>	56
<u>verifGetReqSignoff</u>	58
<u>verifGetReqStatus</u>	60
<u>verifGetSetupLibrary</u>	62
<u>verifImageExists</u>	64

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

<u>verifImportFile</u>	66
<u>verifMergeImportedFiles</u>	69
<u>verifMoveReq</u>	71
<u>verifRemoveDocument</u>	74
<u>verifRemoveImage</u>	76
<u>verifRemoveReq</u>	78
<u>verifSetCustomFieldValue</u>	80
<u>verifSetReqCellviewHolder</u>	82
<u>verifSetReqCustomFieldValue</u>	84
<u>verifSetReqId</u>	86
<u>verifSetReqProp</u>	88
<u>verifSetReqTitle</u>	90
<u>verifSetReqType</u>	92
<u>verifSetSetupLibrary</u>	94
<u>verifSignOffReq</u>	96
<u>Custom Fields Functions</u>	99

2

<u>Verifier Session and Setup Functions</u>	101
<u>verifCloseSession</u>	103
<u>verifCreateBatchScript</u>	105
<u>verifGetAllSessions</u>	106
<u>verifGetCallbacks</u>	108
<u>verifGetCellViewSession</u>	110
<u>verifGetOptions</u>	112
<u>verifGetOptionVal</u>	114
<u>verifGetSessionCellView</u>	116
<u>verifGetWindow</u>	118
<u>verifIsBatchRunProcess</u>	120
<u>verifIsSessionModified</u>	121
<u>verifIsSessionReadOnly</u>	123
<u>verifIsValidSession</u>	125
<u>verifOpenCellView</u>	127
<u>verifRegisterCallback</u>	129
<u>verifRemoveCallback</u>	135

<u>verifSaveSession</u>	137
<u>verifSaveSessionAs</u>	139
<u>verifSetOptionVal</u>	141

3

Implementation Functions 143

<u>verifAddCustomOutput</u>	145
<u>verifAddImp</u>	147
<u>verifExportCoverageDataForImp</u>	150
<u>verifExportCoverageDataForReq</u>	152
<u>verifGetImpData</u>	154
<u>verifGetImpEstRunTime</u>	157
<u>verifGetImpPriority</u>	159
<u>verifGetImps</u>	161
<u>verifGetImpSetPreRunScript</u>	164
<u>verifGetImpTestOutputs</u>	165
<u>verifGetImpTests</u>	167
<u>verifGetMappableType</u>	169
<u>verifGetTypicalSetup</u>	171
<u>verifMoveImp</u>	172
<u>verifOverwriteSpec</u>	174
<u>verifRemoveImp</u>	177
<u>verifRestart</u>	179
<u>verifSetImpData</u>	181
<u>verifSetImpEstRunTime</u>	183
<u>verifSetImpPriority</u>	185
<u>verifSetImpSetPreRunScript</u>	187
<u>verifUpdate</u>	189
<u>verifUpdateImpEstRunTime</u>	191

4

Requirement-to-Implementation Mapping Functions 193

<u>verifExportMapping</u>	194
<u>verifGetImpMapping</u>	196
<u>verifGetReqMapping</u>	198

<u>verifImportMapping</u>	200
<u>verifMapping</u>	202

5

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions 207

<u>verifAddImpSet</u>	209
<u>verifAddImpToImpSet</u>	211
<u>verifCheck</u>	213
<u>verifCheckImp</u>	216
<u>verifCreateRunSummaryData</u>	218
<u>verifDeleteRunSummaryData</u>	220
<u>verifCopyAndUpdateResultsFromUserDefinedDirectory</u>	222
<u>verifEvaluateResults</u>	224
<u>verifGetImpSets</u>	225
<u>verifGetImpsInImpSet</u>	228
<u>verifGetResultDataForImp</u>	230
<u>verifGetResultDataForReq</u>	233
<u>verifImplsRun</u>	235
<u>verifPublishHTML</u>	237
<u>verifReloadAllRes</u>	239
<u>verifRemoveImpFromImpSet</u>	241
<u>verifRemoveImpSet</u>	243
<u>verifRun</u>	245
<u>verifSetImpRun</u>	248
<u>verifSetImpSetName</u>	250
<u>verifStop</u>	252

6

Setup Library Assistant Functions 255

<u>slaAddCornerModelFile</u>	259
<u>slaAddCornerVariable</u>	261
<u>slaAddDocument</u>	263
<u>slaAddReliabilityOptions</u>	265
<u>slaAddSweepVariable</u>	267
<u>slaAddToParametricSet</u>	269

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

<u>slaAreParametricSetsEnabled</u>	271
<u>slaCreateCornerSetup</u>	273
<u>slaCreateReliabilitySetup</u>	274
<u>slaCreateSimulationSetup</u>	276
<u>slaCreateSweepSetup</u>	277
<u>slaCreateVerificationSpace</u>	278
<u>slaExportSetup</u>	280
<u>slaGetAllDocuments</u>	281
<u>slaGetCornerModels</u>	282
<u>slaGetCornerSetupCorners</u>	284
<u>slaGetCornerSetups</u>	285
<u>slaGetCornerVars</u>	286
<u>slaGetDocumentAbsolutePath</u>	288
<u>slaGetParametricSets</u>	289
<u>slaGetReliabilityOptions</u>	291
<u>slaGetReliabilitySetups</u>	293
<u>slaGetSimulationSetupRunOptions</u>	295
<u>slaGetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue</u>	297
<u>slaGetSimulationSetups</u>	299
<u>slaGetSweepSetups</u>	300
<u>slaGetSweepSetupVars</u>	301
<u>slaGetVerificationSpaces</u>	302
<u>slaGroupAsParametricSet</u>	303
<u>slaImportCorners</u>	305
<u>slaImportSetup</u>	307
<u>slaImportSweeps</u>	308
<u>slasCornerEnabled</u>	310
<u>slasReliabilityOptionsEnabled</u>	312
<u>slasViewOpened</u>	314
<u>slaSetCornerEnabled</u>	315
<u>slaOpenOrCreateView</u>	317
<u>slaRemoveCorner</u>	319
<u>slaRemoveCornerModel</u>	321
<u>slaRemoveCornerSetup</u>	323
<u>slaRemoveCornerVariable</u>	324
<u>slaRemoveFromParametricSet</u>	326

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

<u>slaRemoveReliabilityOptions</u>	328
<u>slaRemoveReliabilitySetup</u>	330
<u>slaRemoveSimulationSetup</u>	332
<u>slaRemoveSweepSetup</u>	334
<u>slaRemoveSweepVariable</u>	336
<u>slaRemoveVerificationSpace</u>	338
<u>slaSaveAndCloseView</u>	339
<u>slaSetParametricSetsEnabled</u>	341
<u>slaSetReliabilityOptionsEnabled</u>	343
<u>slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue</u>	345
<u>slaUngroupParametricSet</u>	347

7

Snapshot Functions 349

<u>verifAreSnapshotsEnabled</u>	351
<u>verifCompareImplementationsFromSnapshot</u>	353
<u>verifCreateSnapshot</u>	356
<u>verifCreateSnapshotConfiguration</u>	358
<u>verifDeleteSnapshot</u>	360
<u>verifDeleteSnapshotConfiguration</u>	362
<u>verifExportSnapshotsToExcel</u>	364
<u>verifGetReferenceSnapshot</u>	366
<u>verifGetSnapshot</u>	368
<u>verifGetSnapshotAbsoluteTolerance</u>	370
<u>verifGetSnapshotComment</u>	371
<u>verifGetSnapshotRelativeTolerance</u>	372
<u>verifGetSnapshots</u>	373
<u>verifGetSnapshotsData</u>	374
<u>verifIsSnapshotLocked</u>	376
<u>verifIsSnapshotVisible</u>	378
<u>verifRenameSnapshot</u>	380
<u>verifRestoreFromSnapshot</u>	382
<u>verifSetReferenceSnapshot</u>	384
<u>verifSetSnapshotAbsoluteTolerance</u>	385
<u>verifSetSnapshotComment</u>	386

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

<u>verifSetSnapshotConfiguration</u>	387
<u>verifSetSnapshotLocked</u>	389
<u>verifSetSnapshotRelativeTolerance</u>	391
<u>verifSetSnapshotVisible</u>	392
<u>verifSetSnapshotsEnabled</u>	394

8

Verifier-vManager Functions 397

<u>verifCreateVPlan</u>	398
<u>verifCreateVsifScript</u>	400
<u>verifDownloadFromVManager</u>	402
<u>verifGetVManager</u>	404
<u>verifGetVManagerProjects</u>	406
<u>verifIsVManagerConnected</u>	408
<u>verifIsVManagerEnabled</u>	410
<u>verifPostResultsToVManager</u>	412
<u>verifRemoveVManager</u>	414
<u>verifSetVManager</u>	416
<u>verifUploadToVManager</u>	418
<u>verifVPlanExists</u>	420

9

Debugging Functions 423

<u>verifEnableDebug</u>	424
<u>verifDisableDebug</u>	426
<u>verifGetDebug</u>	428

A

Customization in Functions 431

<u>Copy Implementation Units to Requirements</u>	433
<u>Callback Function to Save Verifier Cellviews Automatically</u>	435
<u>Callback Function to Automatically Create Snapshots for Each Simulation Run</u>	436
<u>Callback Function to Automatically Create Snapshots for Backup</u>	437
<u>Function to Get Typical Results</u>	439

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

<u>Function to Customize Menu Banners</u>	441
<u>Function to Customize Context Menus</u>	443

Introduction to Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Functions

This manual describes the SKILL functions of Cadence® Virtuoso® ADE Verifier (Verifier).

Note: Only the functions and arguments described in this topic are supported for public use. Any undocumented functions or arguments are likely to be private and could be subject to change without notice. It is recommended that you check with your Cadence representative before using them.

This SKILL API reference is meant for verification project managers and designers who want to use Verifier SKILL APIs for requirements-based verification of their analog designs.

This topic assumes that users are familiar with the Cadence SKILL language and Virtuoso Verifier.

Licensing Requirements

Verifier is available with the Virtuoso_ADE_Verifier license (95270) in the ICADV12.3 and higher releases.

Appropriate licenses are required to simulate implementations from Verifier. These include the licenses for the following:

- Virtuoso ADE Assembler
- Virtuoso ADE Explorer
- A supported simulator for simulating the designs

Related Topics

[Requirement Functions](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Introduction to Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Functions

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

Setup Library Assistant Functions

Snapshot Functions

Verifier-vManager Functions

Debugging Functions

Requirement Functions

Requirements form the hierarchical verification plan of your design verification project. You map requirements to their implementations. Virtuoso ADE Verifier (Verifier) determines the verification status of the requirements using this mapping information, along with other settings and results.

The SKILL functions that let you manage requirements in the ADE Verifier environment can be broadly classified in the following categories.

- Addition and Deletion Functions - These functions let you add and delete requirements.
 - ❑ [verifAddReq](#)
 - ❑ [verifMoveReq](#)
 - ❑ [verifRemoveReq](#)
- Manual Signoff Functions - These functions let you manually sign off requirements.
 - ❑ [verifDeleteReqSignoff](#)
 - ❑ [verifGetReqSignoff](#)
 - ❑ [verifSignOffReq](#)
- Data Extraction Functions - These functions let you extract data from requirements.
 - ❑ [verifGetReferencedCellViews](#)
 - ❑ [verifGetReqParent](#)
 - ❑ [verifGetReqs](#)
 - ❑ [verifGetReqProp](#)
 - ❑ [verifGetReqProps](#)
 - ❑ [verifGetReqStatus](#)
- Requirement Setup Functions - These functions let you set requirements.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

- ☐ [verifCreateRandomId](#)
- ☐ [verifSetReqCellviewHolder](#)
- ☐ [verifSetReqId](#)
- ☐ [verifSetReqProp](#)
- ☐ [verifSetReqTitle](#)
- ☐ [verifSetReqType](#)

■ Export and Import Functions - These functions let you export and import requirements.

- ☐ [verifCompareImportedFiles](#)
- ☐ [verifExportJson](#)
- ☐ [verifExportReqsToFile](#)
- ☐ [verifGetImportedFiles](#)
- ☐ [verifImportFile](#)
- ☐ [verifMergeImportedFiles](#)

■ Custom Field Functions - These functions let you work with custom fields in requirements.

- ☐ [verifGetCustomFieldNames](#)
- ☐ [verifGetCustomFieldValue](#)
- ☐ [verifGetReqCustomFieldNames](#)
- ☐ [verifGetReqCustomFieldValue](#)
- ☐ [verifSetCustomFieldValue](#)
- ☐ [verifSetReqCustomFieldValue](#)

■ Requirements Description Editor Functions - These functions let you edit the descriptions of requirements.

- ☐ [verifAddDocument](#)
- ☐ [verifAddImage](#)
- ☐ [verifDocumentExists](#)
- ☐ [verifGetDocuments](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

- ☐ [verifGetImages](#)
- ☐ [verifImageExists](#)
- ☐ [verifRemoveDocument](#)
- ☐ [verifRemoveImage](#)

■ Setup Library Functions - These functions let you manage the setup library cellviews.

- ☐ [verifGetSetupLibrary](#)
- ☐ [verifSetSetupLibrary](#)

Related Topics

[Implementation Functions](#)

[Requirement-to-Implementation Mapping Functions](#)

[Verifier Session and Setup Functions](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifAddDocument

```
verifAddDocument(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_fileName  
)  
=> t_name / nil
```

Description

Adds a file to the `documents` directory of the Verifier cellview.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<i>t_fileName</i>	The name of the file.

Value Returned

<i>t_name</i>	Relative location of the file in the Verifier cellview.
<code>nil</code>	The file could not be added or the operation is unsuccessful.

Examples

Opens a Verifier cellview and adds a file from the current directory to the session.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Adds `file.txt` from the current directory to the session.

```
verifAddDocument(sess "file.txt")  
=> "documents/file.txt"
```

Related Topics

[verifAddImage](#)

[verifDocumentExists](#)

[verifGetDocuments](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifGetImages

verifImageExists

verifRemoveDocument

verifRemoveImage

verifAddImage

```
verifAddImage(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_fileName  
)  
=> t_name / nil
```

Description

Adds a file to the `images` directory of the Verifier cellview.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<i>t_fileName</i>	The name of the file.

Value Returned

<i>t_name</i>	Relative location of the file in the Verifier cellview.
<code>nil</code>	The file cannot be added or the operation is unsuccessful.

Examples

Opens a Verifier cellview and adds an image file to the current session.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Adds `file.png` from the current directory to the session.

```
verifAddDocument(sess "file.png")  
=> "images/file.png"
```

Related Topics

[verifAddDocument](#)

[verifDocumentExists](#)

[verifGetDocuments](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifGetImages

verifImageExists

verifRemoveDocument

verifRemoveImage

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifAddReq

```
verifAddReq(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_title  
    [ ?reqId t_reqId ]  
    [ ?parentId t_parentId ]  
    [ ?pos x_pos ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Adds a new requirement with the title to the specified Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_title</i>	Title of the requirement.
<i>?reqId t_reqId</i>	Unique ID of the new requirement.
<i>?parentId t_parentId</i>	ID of an existing requirement that is the parent of the new requirement.
<i>?pos x_pos</i>	Position where the requirement will be inserted. By default, the new requirement is added at the end.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Requirement is added to the Verifier session.
<i>nil</i>	Requirement is not added to the Verifier session.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and adds a requirement:

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=>0
```

Creates a requirement with the given title.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

```
verifAddReq(sess "full_diff_opamp")  
=>t
```

Creates a requirement with ID C1 under requirement ID1.

```
verifAddReq(sess "A child req" ?reqId "C1" ?parentId "ID1")  
=>t
```

Related Topics

[verifMoveReq](#)

[verifRemoveReq](#)

verifCompareImportedFiles

```
verifCompareImportedFiles(  
    g_sessionId  
    l_files  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Compares the requirements from the Verifier session with the requirements from the imported files.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>l_files</i>	The list of files to be compared. If no files are specified, all imported files are compared.

Value Returned

t	The comparison is successful and the differences are displayed.
nil	There specified imported files do not exist in the Verifier session or the command is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and compares the requirements in the session with the requirements imported from a CSV file:

```
sessionId = verifOpenCellView("test" "setup" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifCompareImportedFile(sessionId "test.csv" ?fileType "CSV" ?headerRows 1  
?ignoreInvalidRows t)  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifExportJson](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifExportReqsToFile

verifGetImportedFiles

verifImportFile

verifMergeImportedFiles

verifCreateRandomId

```
verifCreateRandomId(  
    [ ?idLength x_idLength ]  
    [ ?prefix t_prefix ]  
    [ ?suffix t_suffix ]  
)  
=> t_id
```

Description

Creates a string of random characters that can be used as a unique requirement ID.

Arguments

<code>?idLength</code> <code>x_idLength</code>	The length of the generated portion of the ID. This does not include the given prefix or the suffix. Default is 5.
<code>?prefix t_prefix</code>	The prefix of generated IDs.
<code>?suffix t_suffix</code>	The suffix of generated IDs.

Value Returned

<code>t_id</code>	Generated random ID.
-------------------	----------------------

Examples

In your `.cdsinit` file, specify the following:

```
envSetVal("verifier.requirement" "idCreationFunction" 'string  
"verifCreateRandomId")
```

Newly created requirements will have an ID of five random characters, such as NUX8L or pWnT8.

Opens a Verifier cellview and creates a random ID for a new requirement.

```
verifCreateRandomId()  
=> "pWnT8"
```

Opens a Verifier cellview and creates a random ID for a new requirement with the prefix `"id_"` and a suffix `"_x"`.

```
verifCreateRandomId(?prefix "id_" ?suffix "_x")  
=> "id_hhVGj_x"
```


Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

Related Topics

[verifSetReqCellviewHolder](#)

[verifSetReqId](#)

[verifSetReqProp](#)

[verifSetReqTitle](#)

[verifSetReqType](#)

verifDeleteReqSignoff

```
verifDeleteReqSignoff(  
    g_sessionId  
    [ ?reqId g_reqId ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Deletes the signoff setup of the specified requirement in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>?reqId g_reqId</i>	Single requirement ID or list of requirement IDs.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Signoff setup of the specified requirement is deleted.
<i>nil</i>	There is no signoff information to delete, or the command failed.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and retrieves a requirement that has the verification type manual. The example then retrieves the sign-off details of that requirement (ID1). Then, it removes the sign-off and checks its removal.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetReqSignoff(uid "ID1")  
(nil signoffUser "Tom" signoffTime "Jun 14 15:25:59 2018"  
signoffLocation "/ADE1/users/harry/tst/EAV_RAK" signoffLifetime "Once"  
signoffComments  
"Manully passing this requirement until next run."  
)
```

Deletes a signoff setup for a single requirement.

```
verifDeleteReqSignoff(uid ?reqId "ID1")  
=> t  
verifGetReqSignoff(uid "ID1")  
=> nil
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

Deletes signoff setup for a list of requirements.

```
verifDeleteReqSignoff(uid ?reqId list("ID1" "ID2"))  
=> t
```

Deletes signoff setup for all requirements.

```
verifDeleteReqSignoff(uid)  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifGetReqSignoff](#)

[verifSignOffReq](#)

verifDocumentExists

```
verifDocumentExists(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_fileName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Checks if the given file exists in the `documents` directory of the Verifier cellview.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<i>t_fileName</i>	The name of the file.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The file exists in the <code>documents</code> directory of the Verifier cellview
<i>nil</i>	The file does not exist.

Examples

Opens a Verifier cellview and checks if a specified document file exists in the current session.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Adds `file.txt` from the current directory to the session.

```
verifAddDocument(sess "file.txt")  
=> "documents/file.txt"
```

Finds the file successfully.

```
verifDocumentExists(sess "file.txt")  
=> t
```

Returns `nil` if the file is not found.

```
verifDocumentExists(sess "another_file.txt")  
=> nil
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

Related Topics

[verifAddDocument](#)

[verifAddImage](#)

[verifGetDocuments](#)

[verifGetImages](#)

[verifImageExists](#)

[verifRemoveDocument](#)

[verifRemoveImage](#)

verifExportJson

```
verifExportJson(  
    g_sessionId  
    [ ?filename t_filename ]  
    [ ?compact g_compact ]  
)  
=> t_filename / nil
```

Description

Exports the Verifier session as a `json` file. The `json` file contains details about the session, including the requirements, implementations, mappings, and simulation results.

Arguments

<code>g_sessionId</code>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<code>?filename t_filename</code>	Name of the file to export to. If no filename is given, the details are exported to a file in the format <code><lib>_<cell>_<view>.json</code> .
<code>?compact g_compact</code>	Exports the <code>json</code> file in compact format if <code>nil</code> . Otherwise, it is indented and printed over multiple lines.

Value Returned

<code>t_filename</code>	Name of the file that was created.
<code>nil</code>	The command is unsuccessful or an error occurred.

Examples

The following example shows how to export the Verifier session information as a `json` file:

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 0  
  
verifExportJson(sess)  
=> "/home/user/dir1/test_sample_verifier.json"  
  
verifExportJson(sess ?filename "v1.json")  
=> "/home/user/dir1/v1.json"  
  
verifExportJson(sess ?filename "v2.json" ?compact t)  
=> "/home/user/dir1/v2.json"
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

Related Topics

[verifCompareImportedFiles](#)

[verifExportReqsToFile](#)

[verifGetImportedFiles](#)

[verifImportFile](#)

[verifMergeImportedFiles](#)

verifExportReqsToFile

```
verifExportReqsToFile(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_fileName  
    [ ?fileType t_fileType ]  
    [ ?fields t_fields ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Exports the requirements to either an Excel or CSV file. It can also export the results to an imported file.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<i>t_fileName</i>	The name of the file to export to.
<i>?fileType t_fileType</i>	A case insensitive string from: CSV, Excel, or Imported. The default is "CSV".
<i>?fields t_fields</i>	The list of requirement fields to be exported. These fields can contain the following case-insensitive names, listed in the default sequence: Overall Status, Mapping, History, Min Value, Max Value, Result Data Age, Passed, Failed, Not Run, Disabled. The requirement is always exported by default and cannot be disabled.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Successfully exported the requirements.
<i>nil</i>	Failed to export the requirements.

Examples

The following example shows how to use this function to export requirements:

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 1
```


Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

```
verifExportReqsToFile(sess "reqs.csv")
=> t
verifExportReqsToFile(sess "reqs.xlsx" ?fileType "Excel")
=> t
verifExportReqsToFile(sess "reqs2.csv" ?fields "Overall Status,Mapping,Unmapped")
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifCompareImportedFiles](#)

[verifExportJson](#)

[verifGetImportedFiles](#)

[verifImportFile](#)

[verifMergeImportedFiles](#)

verifGetCustomFieldNames

```
verifGetCustomFieldNames(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> l_fieldList / nil
```

Description

Retrieves a list of custom field names for a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

<i>l_fieldList</i>	List of the custom fields available to the specified Verifier session.
nil	There are no custom fields in the specified Verifier session, or the command failed.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and retrieves the custom fields available to the session.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetCustomFieldNames(uid)  
=> ("Email" "VerificationManager")
```

Related Topics

[verifGetCustomFieldValue](#)

[verifGetReqCustomFieldNames](#)

[verifGetReqCustomFieldValue](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifSetCustomFieldValue

verifSetReqCustomFieldValue

verifGetCustomFieldValue

```
verifGetCustomFieldValue(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_fieldName  
)  
=> l_fieldvalue / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the value of a custom field available in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_fieldName</i>	String specifying the name of the custom field.

Value Returned

<i>l_fieldvalue</i>	List of values for the specified custom field in the session.
<i>nil</i>	There is no custom field in the session, or the command failed.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and retrieves the value of the custom field:

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetCustomFieldValue(uid "Email")  
=> tom@cadence.com"
```

Related Topics

[verifGetCustomFieldNames](#)

[verifGetReqCustomFieldNames](#)

[verifGetReqCustomFieldValue](#)

[verifSetCustomFieldValue](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifSetReqCustomFieldValue

verifGetDocuments

```
verifGetDocuments(  
    g_sessionId  
    [ g_relative ]  
)  
=> l_names / nil
```

Description

Returns the list of files that have been added to the `documents` directory of the Verifier cellview.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<i>g_relative</i>	Determines whether to add the relative location of the file within the cellview to the document or not. If it is <code>nil</code> then the relative location of the file is not added to the list of file names.

Value Returned

<i>l_names</i>	List of files saved in the <code>documents</code> directory of the Verifier cellview.
<code>nil</code>	The list of files does not exist or cannot be retrieved.

Examples

Opens a Verifier cellview and retrieves the list of document files added to the current session.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Gets the documents. In this case, there are none.

```
verifGetDocuments(sess)  
=> nil
```

Adds `file.txt` from the current directory to the session.

```
verifAddDocument(sess "file.txt")  
=> "documents/file.txt"
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

Adds `spec.pdf` from the current directory to the session and returns the list of files added to the `documents` directory.

```
verifAddDocument (sess "spec.pdf")  
=> "documents/spec.pdf"
```

Related Topics

[verifAddDocument](#)

[verifAddImage](#)

[verifDocumentExists](#)

[verifGetImages](#)

[verifImageExists](#)

[verifRemoveDocument](#)

[verifRemoveImage](#)

verifGetImages

```
verifGetImages(  
    g_sessionId  
    [ g_relative ]  
)  
=> l_names / nil
```

Description

Returns the list of image files that have been added to `images` directory of the Verifier cellview.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<i>g_relative</i>	Determines whether to add the relative location of the file within the cellview to the image or not. If it is <code>nil</code> then the relative location of the image file is not added to the list of image file names.

Value Returned

<i>l_names</i>	List of image file names in the Verifier cellview.
<code>nil</code>	Image files do not exist or the operation is unsuccessful.

Examples

Opens a Verifier cellview and retrieves the list of image files from the current session.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetImages(sess)  
=> nil
```

Gets the images. In the current example, there are none.

```
verifAddImage(sess "file.png")  
=> "images/file.png"
```

Adds `file.txt` from the current directory to the session.

```
verifAddDocument(sess "wave.gif")  
=> "images/spec.pdf"
```


Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

Gets the list of images.

```
verifGetImages (sess)  
=> ("file.png" "wave.gif")
```

Gets the list of images with their relative locations within the Verifier cellview.

```
verifGetImages (sess t)  
=> ("images/file.png" "images/wave.gif")
```

Related Topics

[verifAddDocument](#)

[verifAddImage](#)

[verifDocumentExists](#)

[verifGetDocuments](#)

[verifImageExists](#)

[verifRemoveDocument](#)

[verifRemoveImage](#)

verifGetImportedFiles

```
verifGetImportedFiles(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> l_importedFiles / nil
```

Description

Returns a list of all imported files that are associated with the specified session. If no imported files have been defined, `nil` is returned.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
--------------------	--

Value Returned

<i>l_importedFiles</i>	List of all imported files that are associated with the specified session.
<i>nil</i>	No imported files are defined in the specified session.

Examples

The following example shows how the function can be used:

```
sessionId = verifOpenCellView("test" "export" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetImportedFiles(sessionId)  
=> (".test_export.csv")
```

Related Topics

[verifCompareImportedFiles](#)

[verifExportJson](#)

[verifExportReqsToFile](#)

[verifImportFile](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifMergeImportedFiles

verifGetReferencedCellViews

```
verifGetReferencedCellViews(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> l_referencedCellViews / nil
```

Description

Returns a list of all the referenced Verifier cellviews that can be associated with the specified session. If no referenced Verifier cellviews are defined, `nil` is returned.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

<i>l_referencedCellViews</i>	List of all referenced Verifier cellviews that can be associated with the specified session.
<i>nil</i>	No referenced Verifier cellviews have been defined.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and retrieves the referenced Verifier cellviews from the specified session:

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "ref" "verifier")  
0  
verifGetReferencedCellViews(uid)  
(("test" "ref" "verifier_OpAmp")  
 ("test" "ref" "verifier_amsPLL")  
)
```

Related Topics

[verifGetReqs](#)

[verifGetReqParent](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifGetReqProp

verifGetReqProps

verifGetReqStatus

verifGetReqCustomFieldNames

```
verifGetReqCustomFieldNames(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> l_fieldList / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the list of the custom fields available to the requirements in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

<i>l_fieldList</i>	List of the custom fields available to the requirements in the Verifier session.
nil	There are no custom fields available to the requirements in the Verifier session, or the command failed.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier session and retrieves the names of the custom field:

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetCustomFieldNames(uid)  
=> ("Email" "VerificationManager")
```

Related Topics

[verifGetCustomFieldNames](#)

[verifGetCustomFieldValue](#)

[verifGetReqCustomFieldValue](#)

[verifSetCustomFieldValue](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifSetReqCustomFieldValue

verifGetReqCustomFieldValue

```
verifGetReqCustomFieldValue(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_reqId  
    t_fieldName  
)  
=> l_fieldValue / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the value of the specified custom field of a requirement in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_reqId</i>	ID of the requirement.
<i>t_fieldName</i>	String name of the custom field for requirements.

Value Returned

<i>l_fieldValue</i>	List of values of the specified custom field of the requirement.
nil	Specified custom field of the requirement does not exist, has no value, or the command failed.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and retrieves the value of the custom field for a requirement.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetReqCustomFieldNames(uid)  
=> ("Email" "Engineer")
```

Returns "" if the custom field is empty and contains no value.

```
verifGetReqCustomFieldValue(uid "ID1" "Email")  
=> ""
```

Returns a value if the custom field contains the specified value.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

```
verifGetReqCustomFieldValue(uid "ID1" "Engineer")  
=> "Fred"
```

Returns `nil` if the query is for a non-existing custom field name.

```
verifGetReqCustomFieldValue(uid "ID1" "Project")  
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-1239): unknown custom property name 'Project' on requirement  
'ID1'  
=> nil
```

Related Topics

[verifGetCustomFieldNames](#)

[verifGetCustomFieldValue](#)

[verifGetReqCustomFieldNames](#)

[verifSetCustomFieldValue](#)

[verifSetReqCustomFieldValue](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifGetReqParent

```
verifGetReqParent(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_reqId  
)  
=> t_parentReqId / nil
```

Description

Returns the ID of the parent of the specified requirement.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_reqId</i>	ID of the requirement.

Value Returned

<i>t_parentReqId</i>	ID of the parent of the specified requirement ID.
<i>nil</i>	ID of the parent of the specified requirement ID is not returned.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and gets the ID for the parent of the specified requirement.

```
sessionId=verifOpenCellView("test" "setup" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetReqParent(sessionId "ID_1.1")  
=> "ID_1"
```

Related Topics

[verifGetReferencedCellViews](#)

[verifGetReqs](#)

[verifGetReqProp](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifGetReqProps

verifGetReqStatus

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifGetReqProp

```
verifGetReqProp(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_reqId  
    t_propName  
    [ g_inherited ]  
  
    )  
=>t_propValue / nil
```

Description

Returns the value of the specified property of a requirement in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_reqId</i>	ID of the requirement.
<i>t_propName</i>	Name of the requirement property. The valid property names are Parent, HierId, ID, Title, Type, MinSpec, MaxSpec, Unit, Owner, ReadOnly, Description, and VerificationSpace.
<i>g_inherited</i>	Boolean value that controls the retrieval of property values. Setting it to <code>t</code> retrieves the inherited property value, whereas setting it to <code>nil</code> or a blank retrieves its own property value. This argument is optional. The default is <code>nil</code> .

Value Returned

<i>t_propValue</i>	Value of the specified property of a requirement in a Verifier session.
<code>nil</code>	Specified property of the requirement was not found.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and retrieves the inherited `MaxSpec` value of a requirement because it does not have its own `MaxSpec`, but its parent has the `MaxSpec` value:

```
sessionId = verifOpenCellView("test" "setup" "verifier")
=> 1
verifGetReqProp(1 "ID_1" "MaxSpec" t)
=> "9.98"
```

Related Topics

[verifGetReferencedCellViews](#)

[verifGetReqs](#)

[verifGetReqParent](#)

[verifGetReqProps](#)

[verifGetReqStatus](#)

verifGetReqProps

```
verifGetReqProps(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_reqId  
    [ g_inherited ]  
)  
=>o_reqProps / nil
```

Description

Returns all the properties of a requirement in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_reqId</i>	ID of the requirement.
<i>g_inherited</i>	Boolean value that controls the retrieval of property values. Setting it to <code>t</code> retrieves the inherited property value, whereas setting it to <code>nil</code> or a blank retrieves its own property value. This argument is optional.

Value Returned

<i>o_reqProps</i>	Properties of a requirement in a Verifier session.
<i>nil</i>	Properties of a requirement in a Verifier session were not found.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and retrieves the properties for the requirement ID_1.1:

```
sessionId = verifOpenCellView("test" "setup" "verifier")  
=> 0  
tableToList(verifGetReqProps(sessionId "ID_1.1" t))  
(("Unit" "")  
 ("Description" "")  
 ("MinSpec" "0.98")  
 ("ID" "ID_1.1")  
 ("Parent" "ID_1")  
 ("MaxSpec" "")  
 ("Title" "Swing"))
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

```
("Type" "Spec Pass")
("Owner" "Tom")
("ReadOnly" "false")
("VerificationSpace" "")
("HierId" "1.1")
)
```

Related Topics

[verifGetReferencedCellViews](#)

[verifGetReqs](#)

[verifGetReqParent](#)

[verifGetReqProp](#)

[verifGetReqStatus](#)

verifGetReqs

```
verifGetReqs(  
    g_sessionId  
    [ ?type t_type ]  
    [ ?owner t_owner ]  
    [ ?inHier t_parentReqId ]  
    [ ?mappable g_mappable ]  
    [ ?mapped g_mapped ]  
    [ ?domain g_domain ]  
)  
=> l_reqs / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the list of requirements from a Verifier session that have the same type, owner, hierarchy, mappable or mapped property, and domain as specified.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
?type <i>t_type</i>	Type of requirement.
?owner <i>t_owner</i>	Owner of requirement.
?inHier <i>t_parentReqId</i>	ID of the parent requirement.
?mappable <i>g_mappable</i>	Boolean value that specifies if the requirement must be mappable.
?mapped <i>g_mapped</i>	Boolean value that specifies if the requirement must be mapped to the implementation items.
?domain <i>g_domain</i>	String value that specifies the domain of the requirements.

Value Returned

<i>l_reqs</i>	A list of requirements, all or specific ones that match the specified criteria.
---------------	---

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

`nil` There are no requirements in the Verifier session or no requirements match the conditions.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and retrieves the list of the requirements from the Verifier session.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")
=> 0
```

Gets all requirements.

```
verifGetReqs(uid)
("ID1" "ID2" "ID3" "ID3.1" "ID3.2")
```

Gets requirements that are of type `Spec Pass`.

```
verifGetReqs(uid ?type "Spec Pass")
=> ("ID3")
```

Gets the unmapped requirements.

```
verifGetReqs(uid ?mapped nil)
=> ("ID2" "ID3" "ID3.1")
```

Gets requirements that are of type `Ran Ok`, belong to `Tom`, are children of parent `ID3`, are mappable and mapped:

```
verifGetReqs(uid ?type "Ran Ok" ?owner "Tom" ?inHier "ID3" ?mappable t ?mapped t
?domain "SIMULATION")
=> ("ID3.2")
```

Related Topics

[verifGetReferencedCellViews](#)

[verifGetReqParent](#)

[verifGetReqProp](#)

[verifGetReqProps](#)

[verifGetReqStatus](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifGetReqSignoff

```
verifGetReqSignoff(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_reqId  
)  
=> l_reqSignoff / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the signoff setup of the specified requirement in a Verifier session. The retrieved information includes the name of the person who signed off the signoff validity period, comments, and if the signoff is enabled for use or disabled.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_reqId</i>	ID of the requirement.

Value Returned

<i>l_reqSignoff</i>	Disembodied property list (DPL) containing the sign-off setup of the specified requirement.
<i>nil</i>	Specified requirement does not have any sign-off setup.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and retrieves a requirement that has the signoff setup:

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Retrieves the disembodied property list of signoff data for the specified requirement.

```
dpl = verifGetReqSignoff(uid "ID1")  
(nil signoffUser "Tom" signoffTime "Jun 14 15:25:59 2018"  
signoffLocation "/ADE1/users/harry/tst/EAV_RAK" signoffLifetime "Once"  
signoffComments  
"Manully passing this requirement until next run."  
)
```

Retrieves the value for signoffUser.

```
dpl->signoffUser
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

=> "Tom"

Related Topics

[verifDeleteReqSignoff](#)

[verifSignOffReq](#)

verifGetReqStatus

```
verifGetReqStatus(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_reqId  
)  
=> t_status / nil
```

Description

Returns the overall status of a requirement in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_reqId</i>	ID of the requirement.

Value Returned

<i>t_status</i>	Overall status of the specified requirement ID. This is the text on <i>Overall Status</i> column of the <i>Results</i> tree.
<i>nil</i>	Overall status of the specified requirement ID is not returned.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and retrieves the overall status of the specified requirements.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetReqStatus(uid "ID1")  
=> "0%"  
verifGetReqStatus(uid "ID1.1")  
=> "Not Mapped"
```

Related Topics

[verifGetReferencedCellViews](#)

[verifGetReqParent](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifGetReqProp

verifGetReqProps

verifGetReqs

verifGetSetupLibrary

```
verifGetSetupLibrary(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> library/cell/view / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the name of the setup library cellview bound to the given Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

<i>"library/cell/view"</i>	A string in the <i>"library/cell/view"</i> format which contains the setup library cellview bound to the Verifier session.
<i>nil</i>	No setup library cellview is bound to the Verifier session.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session which is bound to a setup library cellview and returns the name of the setup library cellview.

Starts a Verifier session

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "verifier")  
INFO (VERIFIER-8215): Started Verifier session '0'.  
=> 0
```

Returns the setup library cellview name *Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/setupLib* which is bound to the Verifier session 0.

```
verifGetSetupLibrary(sessionId)  
=> "Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/setupLib"
```

Opens a new verifier view without a setup library cellview bound to it.

```
sessionIdNew = verifOpenCellView("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "verifier_new")  
INFO (VERIFIER-8215): Started Verifier session '1'.
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

```
=> 1  
verifGetSetupLibrary(sessionIdNew)  
nil
```

Related Topics

[verifSetSetupLibrary](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

verifImageExists

```
verifImageExists(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_fileName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Checks if the given file exists in the `images` directory of the Verifier cellview.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<i>t_fileName</i>	The name of the file.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The file exists in <code>images</code> directory of the Verifier cellview.
<i>nil</i>	The file does not exist or the operation is unsuccessful.

Examples

Opens a Verifier cellview and adds an image file from the current directory to the session.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Adds `file.png` from the current directory to the session.

```
verifAddDocument(sess "file.png")  
=> "images/file.png"
```

Checks if the file has been added.

```
verifImageExists(sess "file.png")  
=> t
```

Returns `nil` if the check is performed for a file that was not added.

```
verifImageExists(sess "another_file.png")  
=> nil
```


Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

Related Topics

[verifAddDocument](#)

[verifAddImage](#)

[verifDocumentExists](#)

[verifGetDocuments](#)

[verifGetImages](#)

[verifRemoveDocument](#)

[verifRemoveImage](#)

verifImportFile

```
verifImportFile(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_fileName  
    [ ?fileType t_fileType ]  
    [ ?headerRows x_headerRows ]  
    [ ?columnHeaders l_columnHeaders ]  
    [ ?sheetNames l_sheet_Names ]  
    [ ?ignoreInvalidRows g_ignoreInvalidRows ]  
)  
=>t / nil
```

Description

Imports the requirements from a CSV or Excel file into a Verifier session. You can import requirements by referencing them or by copying them from the file.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<i>t_fileName</i>	The name of the Excel or CSV file.
<i>t_fileType</i>	The type of the file, that can be "CSV" or "Excel".
<i>?headerRows x_headerRows</i>	The number of the row which contains the column header definitions.
<i>?columnHeaders l_columnHeaders</i>	The list of the header column names that identify the kind of data being loaded from the file and their sequence. The list can contain the following names: Parent, ID, Title, Type, MinSpec, MaxSpec, Unit, Owner, Description. Note: Do not use this optional key argument if you specify <i>?headerRows</i> .
<i>?sheetName l_sheetName</i>	A list of the names of the Excel sheets to be imported.
<i>?ignoreInavaliidRows g_ignoreInvalidRows</i>	Ignores the rows containing invalid properties. The default value is <code>nil</code> .

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The requirements are imported from the specified file successfully.
<i>nil</i>	The file contains errors or there are no valid requirements in the file.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and imports the requirements from a CSV file.

```
sessionId = verifOpenCellView("test" "setup" "verifier")
=> 0
verifImportFile(sessionId "test.csv" ?fileType "CSV" ?headerRows 1
?ignoreInvalidRows t)
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifCompareImportedFiles](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifExportJson

verifExportReqsToFile

verifGetImportedFiles

verifMergeImportedFiles

verifMergeImportedFiles

```
verifMergeImportedFiles(  
    g_sessionId  
    l_files  
    [ ?interactive g_interactive ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Merges the requirements from the Verifier session with the requirements from the imported files. If differences exist, the *Compare and Merge* form is displayed.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>l_files</i>	The list of files to be merged. If no files are specified, all imported files are merged.
<i>?interactive</i> <i>g_interactive</i>	<i>g_interactive</i> accepts one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ <i>nil</i>: Requirements are merged (default).■ <i>t</i>: Displays the <i>Compare and Merge</i> form if there are differences.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Files are merged successfully.
<i>nil</i>	There are no imported files defined in the specified session.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and merges the requirements in the session with the imported requirements from a CSV file:

```
list1 = list("./csv/111.csv")  
verifMergeImportedFiles("0" list1)  
=> t
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

Related Topics

[verifCompareImportedFiles](#)

[verifExportJson](#)

[verifExportReqsToFile](#)

[verifGetImportedFiles](#)

[verifImportFile](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifMoveReq

```
verifMoveReq(  
    g_sessionId  
    g_reqId  
    [ ?parentId g_parentId ]  
    [ ?pos x_pos ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Changes the position of a requirement in the specified Verifier session.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<i>g_reqId</i>	ID of the requirement to be moved.
<i>?parentId g_parentId</i>	ID of the new parent requirement. Accepts one of the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ <code>nil</code>: Parent does not change (default)■ <code>" "</code>: Moves the requirement to the top level■ ID of a requirement with type <code>Note</code> - The specified requirement is moved to be a child of this <code>Note</code> requirement.
<i>?pos x_pos</i>	The new position of the specified requirement. A value of 0 places the requirement at the beginning of the hierarchy, 1 places it after the first item, 2 places it after the second item, and so on. A negative number, or a number higher than the number of items of the hierarchy, places the requirement at the end of the hierarchy. The default is <code>-1</code> .

Value Returned

<code>t</code>	The requirement was moved to the required position.
<code>nil</code>	The requirement was not moved.

Examples

Open Verifier cellview and move requirement with ID `ID1.1` to be the first child of requirement `ID1`.

```
sessionId = verifOpenCellView("test" "setup" "verifier")
=> 0
verifMoveReq(sessionId "ID1.1" ?parentId "ID1" ?x_pos 0)
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifAddReq](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifRemoveReq

verifRemoveDocument

```
verifRemoveDocument(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_fileName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Removes the given file from `documents` directory of the Verifier cellview.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<i>t_fileName</i>	The name of the file to be removed.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The file is removed successfully.
<i>nil</i>	The file does not exist or could not be removed.

Examples

Opens a Verifier cellview and removes a document file from the current session.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Adds `file.txt` from the current directory to the session.

```
verifAddDocument(sess "file.txt")  
=> "documents/file.txt"  
verifGetDocuments(sess)  
=> ("file.txt")  
verifRemoveDocument(sess "file.txt")  
=> t
```

Returns `nil` if the file does not exist.

```
verifGetDocuments(sess)  
=> nil  
verifRemoveDocument(sess "file.txt")  
=> nil
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

Related Topics

[verifAddDocument](#)

[verifAddImage](#)

[verifDocumentExists](#)

[verifGetDocuments](#)

[verifGetImages](#)

[verifImageExists](#)

[verifRemoveImage](#)

verifRemoveImage

```
verifRemoveImage(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_fileName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Removes the given image file from the `images` directory of the Verifier cellview.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<i>t_fileName</i>	The name of the file to be removed.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The image file is removed successfully.
<i>nil</i>	The image file does not exist or could not be removed.

Examples

Opens a Verifier cellview and removes an image file from the current session.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Adds `file.png` from the current directory to the session.

```
verifAddImage(sess "file.png")  
=> "images/file.png"  
verifGetImages(sess)  
=> ("file.png")  
verifRemoveImage(sess "file.png") ;  
=> t
```

Returns `nil` if the file does not exist.

```
verifGetImages(sess)  
=> nil  
verifRemoveImage(sess "file.png")  
=> nil
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

Related Topics

[verifAddDocument](#)

[verifAddImage](#)

[verifDocumentExists](#)

[verifGetDocuments](#)

[verifGetImages](#)

[verifImageExists](#)

[verifRemoveDocument](#)

verifRemoveReq

```
verifRemoveReq(  
    g_sessionId  
    g_reqId  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Deletes one single requirement or a list of requirements in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>g_reqId</i>	The single requirement ID or list of requirement IDs.

Value Returned

t	Specified requirements are deleted from the Verifier session.
nil	Specified requirements are not deleted from the Verifier session.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and deletes the specified requirements.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Delete a list of requirements:

```
verifRemoveReq(uid list("ID1.1" "ID1.2"))  
=> t
```

Deletes a requirement.

```
verifRemoveReq(uid "ID1")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifAddReq](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifMoveReq

verifSetCustomFieldValue

```
verifSetCustomFieldValue(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_fieldName  
    t_fieldValue  
)  
=> l_set / nil
```

Description

Sets the value of a custom field in a Verifier session.

Note: Custom fields can be specified using the Preferences form. To access the Preferences form from the Verifier graphical user interface, choose *Edit — Preferences*.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_fieldName</i>	Name of the custom field.
<i>t_fieldValue</i>	Value of the custom field.

Value Returned

<i>l_set</i>	Value of the custom field is successfully set to the new value.
<i>nil</i>	Value of the custom field is not set.

Examples

Consider that you have defined the custom fields *Manager Name* and *E-mail Address* for a verification project.

The following example opens a Verifier cellview of the project and sets the values in the custom fields.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetCustomFieldNames(uid)  
=> ("Email" "VerificationManager")  
verifSetCustomFieldValue(uid "VerificationManager" "Harry")  
=> t
```


Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

```
verifGetCustomFieldValue(uid "VerificationManager")  
=> "Harry"
```

Related Topics

[verifGetCustomFieldNames](#)

[verifGetCustomFieldValue](#)

[verifGetReqCustomFieldNames](#)

[verifGetReqCustomFieldValue](#)

[verifSetReqCustomFieldValue](#)

verifSetReqCellviewHolder

```
verifSetReqCellviewHolder(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_reqId  
    g_owned  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

If *g_owned* is specified, sets the 'Cellview Holder' property of specified requirement to current Verifier cellview, else clears the value of the property.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_reqId</i>	ID of the requirement.
<i>g_owned</i>	Owned state of the specified requirement.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Sets 'Cellview Holder' of requirement to current cellview or clears 'Cellview Holder' successfully.
<i>nil</i>	vManager is disabled or vManager is not setup in the specified Verifier session.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview and sets or clears the 'Cellview Holder' property of the specified requirement:

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "example" "verifier")  
=>0  
verifSetReqCellviewHolder(uid "ID1" t)  
=>t  
verifGetReqProp(uid "ID1" "cvHolder")  
"test example verifier"  
verifSetReqCellviewHolder(uid "ID1" nil)  
=>t  
verifGetReqProp(uid "ID1" "cvHolder")  
""
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

Related Topics

[verifCreateRandomId](#)

[verifSetReqId](#)

[verifSetReqTitle](#)

[verifSetReqType](#)

[verifSetReqProp](#)

verifSetReqCustomFieldValue

```
verifSetReqCustomFieldValue(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_reqId  
    t_fieldName  
    t_fieldValue  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Sets the custom field value of the specified requirement in a Verifier session.

Note: Custom fields can be specified using the Preferences form. To access the Preferences form from the Verifier graphical user interface, choose *Edit — Preferences*. To access the requirement editor form from the Verifier graphical user interface, select the requirement and choose *Edit — Open Requirement Editor*.

Arguments

<code>g_sessionId</code>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<code>t_reqId</code>	The ID of the requirement.
<code>t_fieldName</code>	The name of the custom field.
<code>t_fieldValue</code>	The value of the custom field.

Value Returned

<code>t</code>	The value of the custom field is successfully set to the new value.
<code>nil</code>	The value of the custom field is not set.

Examples

Consider that you have defined the custom fields *Engineer Name* and *E-mail Address* for the requirements of a verification project.

The following example opens a Verifier cellview of the verification project and sets the values in the custom fields for the specified requirement.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")
=> 0
verifGetReqCustomFieldNames(uid)
=> ("Email" "Engineer")
verifGetReqCustomFieldValue(uid "ID1" "Engineer")
=> ""
verifSetReqCustomFieldValue(uid "ID1" "Engineer" "Harry")
=> t
verifGetReqCustomFieldValue(uid "ID1" "Engineer")
=> "Harry"
```

Related Topics

[verifGetCustomFieldValue](#)

[verifGetReqCustomFieldNames](#)

[verifGetReqCustomFieldValue](#)

[verifSetCustomFieldValue](#)

[verifGetCustomFieldNames](#)

verifSetReqId

```
verifSetReqId(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_reqId  
    t_newReqId  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Sets the ID property for the specified requirement.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_reqId</i>	The ID for the requirement.
<i>t_newReqId</i>	The new ID for the requirement.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Requirement ID has been updated to <i>t_newReqId</i> .
<i>nil</i>	Requirement ID has not been updated to <i>t_newReqId</i> because of errors.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and sets the ID of a requirement to "ID4".

```
sessionId = verifOpenCellView("test" "setup" "verifier")  
=> 1  
verifSetReqId(sessionId "ID3" "ID4")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifCreateRandomId](#)

[verifSetReqCellviewHolder](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifSetReqProp

verifSetReqTitle

verifSetReqType

verifSetReqProp

```
verifSetReqProp(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_reqId  
    t_propertyName  
    t_propertyValue  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Sets the property for the specified requirement.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_reqId</i>	The ID for the requirement.
<i>t_propertyName</i>	Name of the property to be set.
<i>t_propertyValue</i>	New value of the property.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Property value was set.
<i>nil</i>	Property value was not set because of errors.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and sets the type to Note.

```
sessionId = verifOpenCellView("test" "setup" "verifier")  
=> 1  
verifSetReqProp(sessionId "ID3" "type" "Note")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifCreateRandomId](#)

[verifSetReqCellviewHolder](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifSetReqId

verifSetReqTitle

verifSetReqType

verifSetReqTitle

```
verifSetReqTitle(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_reqId  
    t_newTitle  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Sets the ID property for the specified requirement.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_reqId</i>	The ID for the requirement.
<i>t_newTitle</i>	New title for the requirement.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Requirement title has been updated to <i>t_newTitle</i> .
<i>nil</i>	Requirement title has not been updated to <i>t_newTitle</i> because of errors.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and sets the title of a requirement to "DC gain".

```
sessionId = verifOpenCellView("test" "setup" "verifier")  
=> 1  
verifSetReqTitle(sessionId "ID3" "DC gain")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifCreateRandomId](#)

[verifSetReqCellviewHolder](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

verifSetReqId

verifSetReqProp

verifSetReqType

verifSetReqType

```
verifSetReqType(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_reqId  
    t_newType  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Sets the 'Type' property for the specified requirement in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<i>t_reqId</i>	The ID for the requirement.
<i>t_newType</i>	The value of the requirement verification type. The type value can be one of the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ <code>Note</code> for notes■ <code>Spec Pass</code> for specification checks■ <code>Ran Ok</code> for simulation run status■ <code>Manual</code> for manual sign-off■ <code>ExtRef</code> for external references

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Requirement type has been updated to <i>t_newType</i> .
<i>nil</i>	Requirement type has not been updated to <i>t_newType</i> because of errors.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and changes the type of specified requirement.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "setup" "verifier")
=> 0
verifSetReqType(uid "ID3" "Manual")
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifCreateRandomId](#)

[verifSetReqCellviewHolder](#)

[verifSetReqId](#)

[verifSetReqProp](#)

[verifSetReqTitle](#)

verifSetSetupLibrary

```
verifSetSetupLibrary(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_libName  
    t_cellName  
    t_viewName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Attaches a setup library cellview to a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_libName</i>	String value specifying the library name.
<i>t_cellName</i>	String value specifying the cell name.
<i>t_viewName</i>	String value specifying the view name.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Attached the given setup library cellview to the given Verifier session.
<i>nil</i>	The set operation was unsuccessful. Possible reasons for an unsuccessful operation are: <ul style="list-style-type: none">■ The given setup library cellview does not exist.■ The given setup library cellview is already attached to the session.■ The Verifier session is read-only.

Examples

Starts a Verifier session and attaches a setup library to the session.

```
sessionId = verifOpenCellView("Two Stage Opamp" "OpAmp" "verifier")  
INFO (VERIFIER-8215): Started Verifier session '0'.
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

=> 0

Returns `t` when the existing setup library cellview `Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/setupLib` is attached to the Verifier session successfully.

```
verifSetSetupLibrary(sessionId "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "setupLib")  
=> t
```

Returns `nil` when the setup library cellview `Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/projectSetup` does not exist.

```
verifSetSetupLibrary(sessionId "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "projectSetup")  
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-3908): Cannot open SLA cellview Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/  
projectSetup because the cellview does not exist.  
=> nil
```

Returns `nil` if the Verifier session is read-only:

```
verifSetSetupLibrary(sessionId "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp AC top" "setupLib")  
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-1000): cannot change Setup Library to Two_Stage_Opamp/  
OpAmp AC_top/setupLib in read-only session '1'  
=> nil
```

Related Topics

[verifGetSetupLibrary](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

verifSignOffReq

```
verifSignOffReq(  
    g_sessionId  
    [ ?reqId g_reqId ]  
    [ ?userName t_userName ]  
    [ ?lifetime t_lifetime ]  
    [ ?expDate t_expDate ]  
    [ ?comments t_comments ]  
    [ ?disableState g_disableState ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Signs off the specified requirements using the provided information in a Verifier session. You can sign off the requirements that have the verification type 'Manual' or the requirements that failed verification (the overall status of requirement is 'Fail', 'Not Mapped', 'Spec Check Fail', 'Signoff Required' or 'Signed Off').

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

Arguments

g_sessionId Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or `window(2)`.

?reqId g_reqId Single requirement ID or list of requirement IDs. Default is `nil` and it signs off all requirements.

Note: The requirement that cannot be signed off will be ignored.

?userName t_userName

Name of the user who is signing off the specified requirements.

?lifetime t_lifetime

Validity period of the signoff. The supported values are:

- **Once:** Signoff is valid until next run.
- **Until Date:** Signoff is valid up to the date specified using the option *?expDate t_expDate*.
- **Indefinitely:** Signoff is valid for an infinite period.

?expDate t_expDate

String value indicating the expiration date of the signoff. Use it to specify the value of *t_lifetime* as 'Until Date'. Specify the date format as 'MMM d yyyy', such as 'Jan 9 2018' and ensure that the specified date is not earlier than the current date.

?comments t_comments

Any comment about the manual signoff.

?disableState g_disableState

Status indicating if the signoff is enabled or disabled for use in the verification project.

Value Returned

t Specified requirements are signed off.

nil Specified requirements are not signed off.

Examples

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

The following example oOpens a Verifier cellview and then signs off the requirements.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")
=>0
```

Signs off a single requirement.

```
verifGetReqSignoff(uid "ID1")
=>nil
```

Signs off a single requirement.

```
verifSignOffReq(uid ?reqId "ID1" ?comments "Manually passing this requirement until
next run")
=> t
verifGetReqSignoff(uid "ID1")
(nil signoffUser "Tom" signoffTime "Jun 14 16:07:56 2018"
signoffLocation "/ADE1/users/harry/tst/EAV_RAK" signoffLifetime "Once"
signoffFullUserName
"" signoffExpireDate "" signoffComments "Manually passing this requirement until
next run"
)
```

Signs off a list of requirements.

```
verifSignOffReq(uid ?reqId list("ID1" "ID2"))
=> t
```

Signs off all requirements that can be signed off.

```
verifGetReqSignoff(uid "ID1")
(nil signoffUser "Tom" signoffTime "Jun 14 16:09:31 2018"
signoffLocation "/ADE1/users/harry/tst/EAV_RAK" signoffLifetime "Once"
signoffFullUserName
"" signoffExpireDate "" signoffComments ""
)
```

Related Topics

[verifDeleteReqSignoff](#)

[verifGetReqSignoff](#)

Custom Fields Functions

Verifier lets you include additional information for your design verification project, and for each requirement in the project. For example, you can include the name and e-mail address of the verification project manager. For each requirement in the project, you can include the name and e-mail address of the engineer as well.

To use this feature, first define the custom field tags, names, and tooltips in a `.csv` file for the project and for the requirements. See the following examples:

The `infoProject.csv` file contains the custom field details for the project:

```
Manager,Manager Name,The name of the project manager.  
Email,E-mail Address,The e-mail address of the project manager.
```

The `infoReq.csv` file contains the custom field details for the requirements in the project:

```
Engineer,Engineer Name,The name of the lead engineer.  
Email,E-mail Address,The e-mail address of the engineer.
```

Set the Verifier environment variable `customFieldConfig` and `customReqFieldConfig` to indicate the `.csv` files so that Verifier can start using the custom fields. For example, you can set these variables in the `.cdsinit` file, as illustrated below.

```
envSetVal("verifier.customFieldConfig" "csvfile" 'string' "./infoProject.csv")  
envSetVal("verifier.customReqFieldConfig" "csvfile" 'string' "./infoReq.csv")
```

Related Topics

[verifGetReqCustomFieldNames](#)

[verifGetCustomFieldValue](#)

[verifGetReqCustomFieldNames](#)

[verifGetReqCustomFieldValue](#)

[verifSetCustomFieldValue](#)

[verifSetReqCustomFieldValue](#)

[Requirement Functions](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement Functions

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

You can launch a Verifier session from the Virtuoso environment. A Verifier session can have only unique implementation cellview–history entries.

While a Verifier session only supports running one cellview in a Virtuoso session, it is possible to open multiple Verifier sessions in a Virtuoso session. You can open a read-only Verifier cellview in multiple Virtuoso sessions at the same time. However, you can run a simulation in only one of the sessions at a time so that the run summary data of the simulation is not overwritten.

When saving a session, Verifier creates a backup of the `settings.v3` file as `settings.v3~`. When you open a new session, Verifier checks if the current `settings.v3` contains any setup information.

When you initiate the simulation of a local implementation from Verifier, a session is loaded with the implementation cellview where the specified history is set as the active history within that session.

The SKILL functions that let you manage the ADE Verifier setup and session can be broadly classified in the following categories.

- Batch Functions - These functions let you create batch scripts in Verifier.
 - ❑ [verifCreateBatchScript](#)
 - ❑ [veriflsBatchRunProcess](#)
- Startup, Exit, and Session Information Functions - These functions let you start and exit Verifier.
 - ❑ [verifCloseSession](#)
 - ❑ [verifGetAllSessions](#)
 - ❑ [verifGetCallbacks](#)
 - ❑ [verifGetCellViewSession](#)
 - ❑ [verifGetSessionCellView](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

- ❑ [verifGetWindow](#)
- ❑ [verifIsSessionModified](#)
- ❑ [verifIsSessionReadOnly](#)
- ❑ [verifIsValidSession](#)
- ❑ [verifOpenCellView](#)
- ❑ [verifRegisterCallback](#)
- ❑ [verifRemoveCallback](#)
- ❑ [verifSaveSession](#)
- ❑ [verifSaveSessionAs](#)

■ Preferences Functions - These functions let you set your Verifier preferences.

- ❑ [verifGetOptionVal](#)
- ❑ [verifSetOptionVal](#)

Related Topics

[Requirement Functions](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifCloseSession

```
verifCloseSession(  
    g_sessionId  
    [ ?saveIfModified g_saveIfModified ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Closes a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

<i>?saveIfModified g_saveIfModified</i>	A boolean which controls whether to save the session, or discard any changes if it is modified. If any value is not specified and the session has been modified, then a question dialog prompts to either save or discard the changes.
---	--

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

<i>?saveIfModified g_saveIfModified</i>	A boolean which controls whether to save the session, or discard any changes if it is modified. If any value is not specified and the session has been modified, then a question dialog prompts to either save or discard the changes.
---	--

Value Returned

This is a sample lead-in

t	Specified Verifier session was closed successfully.
nil	Specified Verifier session was not opened or the command was unsuccessful.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier cellview and adds a requirement. It then saves the cellview and closes the session using `verifCloseSession`.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")
=> 0
```

Closes the unmodified session

```
verifCloseSession(sess)
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")
=> 1
```

Now modifies it by adding a requirement

```
verifAddReq(0 "A Requirement")
=> t
```

Will save then close the session - if `saveIfModified` is set to `nil`, the changes would be discarded before closing.

```
verifCloseSession(sess ?saveIfModified t)
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifSaveSession](#)

[verifSaveSessionAs](#)

[Verifier Session and Setup Functions](#)

verifCreateBatchScript

```
verifCreateBatchScript(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_scriptFileName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Creates a batch script to rerun the saved Verifier cellview from the command line.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_scriptFileName</i>	The batch script file name.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The batch script file is created successfully.
<i>nil</i>	The command is not successful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and creates the batch script file for the specified session.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifCreateBatchScript(uid "run")  
=> t
```

Runs the script.

```
$ virtuoso -replay run -log run.log
```

Related Topics

[verifIsBatchRunProcess](#)

[Verifier Session and Setup Functions](#)

verifGetAllSessions

```
verifGetAllSessions(  
    )  
=> l_ids / nil
```

Description

Returns a list of all the open Verifier session IDs.

Arguments

None

Value Returned

<i>l_ids</i>	List of integers, string numbers, or windows specifying the Verifier session IDs.
<i>nil</i>	Failed to find any open sessions.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and returns all open session IDs.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "setup" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetAllSessions()  
=> (0)
```

Related Topics

[verifCloseSession](#)

[verifGetAllSessions](#)

[verifGetCellViewSession](#)

[verifGetSessionCellView](#)

[verifIsValidSession](#)

[verifSaveSession](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

verifGetCallbacks

```
verifGetCallbacks(  
    )  
=> l_callbacks
```

Description

Return the list of callbacks that have been registered by `verifRegisterCallback(sess cb)`.

Arguments

None

Value Returned

l_callbacks List of registered callbacks.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier cellview and returns the registered callbacks.

```
defun(myCallback (sess sig args)  
info("Callback: %L %L %L\n" sess sig args)  
)  
=> myCallback  
  
verifRegisterCallback('myCallback)  
=> myCallback  
  
verifRegisterCallback(lambda((sess sig args) info("Lambda CB: %L %L %L\n" sess sig  
args)))  
=> funobj@0x254db9a8  
  
verifGetCallbacks()  
=> (myCallback funobj@0x254db9a8)
```

Related Topics

[verifGetCallbacks](#)

[verifRegisterCallback](#)

[verifRemoveCallback](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

verifGetCellViewSession

```
verifGetCellViewSession(  
    t_libName  
    t_cellName  
    t_viewName  
)  
=> x_sessionId / nil
```

Description

Returns the integer session ID for the specified opened Verifier cellview.

Arguments

<i>t_libName</i>	Library name for the opened Verifier cellview.
<i>t_cellName</i>	Cell name for the opened Verifier cellview.
<i>t_viewName</i>	View name for the opened Verifier cellview.

Value Returned

<i>x_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>nil</i>	Specified Verifier cellview does not open.

Examples

The following example retrieves the session ID of a Verifier cellview.

```
verifOpenCellView("test" "setup" "verifier")  
=> 1  
sessionId = verifGetCellViewSession("test" "setup" "verifier")  
=> 1
```

Related Topics

[verifCloseSession](#)

[verifGetAllSessions](#)

[verifGetSessionCellView](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

verifIsSessionModified

verifIsValidSession

verifSaveSession

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

verifGetOptions

```
verifGetOptions(  
    g_sessionId  
    [g_getValues]  
)  
=> l_optionNameList / nil
```

Description

Returns the list of Verifier preference options. These options are also available in the Preferences form.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>g_getValue</i>	When non-nil the return value will be a list of pairs, where each pair will be the name of the option and its current value.

Value Returned

<i>l_optionNameList</i>	The list of all preference options of Verifier.
nil	The command is not successful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and obtains the list of preference options.

```
uid=verifOpenCell("myLibrary" "myCell" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetOptions(uid)  
=> ("appendimpinfo" "autocreaterereports" "batchhtmlreport" "displaycpk"  
"displaymax" "displaymean" "displaymin" "displaysigmatotarget"  
"displaystandarddeviation" "displayyield" "enableCoverage" "enablecrossselection"  
"impjobpolicy" "impresexpperiod" "impuimode" "linkdatasheets" "mappingonetoone"  
"openhtmldialog" "overwritereports" "palsdir" "palswhere" "reqspecs"  
"reqspecscheckunits" "simparallelcount" "usereportidenticalhistory"  
"weightedAverageForCoverage"  
)  
verifGetOptions(uid t)  
=>(("appendimpinfo" t)  
("displaycpk" nil)  
("displaymax" nil)  
("displaymean" nil))
```


Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

```
("displaymin" nil)
("displaysigmatotarget" nil)
("displaystandarddeviation" nil)
("displayyield" nil)
("enableCoverage" t)
("enablecrossselection" t)
("impjobpolicy" "")
("impresexppperiod" 0)
("impuimode" nil)
("linkdatasheets" nil)
("mappingonetoone" nil)
("openhtmldialog" nil)
("overwritereports" t)
("palsdir" "")
("palswhere" "currentcellview")
("reqspecs" "Use Requirement Spec and Check")
("reqspecscheckunits" t)
("simparallelcount" 1)
("usereportidenticalhistory" nil)
("weightedAverageForCoverage" t)
)
```

Related Topics

[verifGetOptionVal](#)

[verifSetOptionVal](#)

[Verifier Session and Setup Functions](#)

verifGetOptionVal

```
verifGetOptionVal(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_optionName  
)  
=> t_optionValue / nil
```

Description

Returns the value of a preference option set in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_optionName</i>	The name of the preference option. The name must be one of the values returned by verifSetOptionVal .

Value Returned

<i>l_optionValue</i>	The value of the specified preference option.
<i>nil</i>	The specified option does not have a value, or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview, and retrieves the values of the specified options. For options that are switched on or off, Verifier returns *t* or *nil*, respectively. For options with other values, Verifier returns the set values.

```
uid=verifOpenCell("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetOptionVal(uid "enableCoverage")  
=> t  
verifGetOptionVal(uid "simparallelcount")  
=> 2  
verifGetOptionVal(uid "reqspecs")  
=> "Use Requirement Spec and Check"
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

Related Topics

[verifGetOptions](#)

[verifSetOptionVal](#)

[Verifier Session and Setup Functions](#)

verifGetSessionCellView

```
verifGetSessionCellView(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> l_libCellView / nil
```

Description

Returns the cellview name for the specified session.

Argument

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

<i>l_libCellView</i>	A list containing the library, cell and view for the specified session.
<i>nil</i>	The session does not exist.

Examples

The following example retrieves the library, cell, and view of a newly opened Verifier session.

```
sessionId = verifOpenCellView("test" "setup" "verifier")  
=> 1  
verifGetSessionCellView(sessionId)  
("test" "setup" "verifier")
```

Related Topics

[verifGetAllSessions](#)

[verifGetSessionCellView](#)

[verifIsSessionModified](#)

[verifIsSessionReadOnly](#)

[verifIsValidSession](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

verifSaveSessionAs

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

verifGetWindow

```
verifGetWindow(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> w_windowId / nil
```

Description

Returns the window ID related to the specified session ID.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

<i>w_windowId</i>	Window ID of the specified session.
<i>nil</i>	Session does not exist or there is no corresponding window.

Examples

The following example retrieves the window ID of a newly created Verifier cellview.

```
sessionId = verifOpenCellView("test" "setup" "verifier")  
=> 1  
windowID = verifGetWindow(sessionId)  
=> window:2
```

Related Topics

[verifGetWindow](#)

[verifIsSessionModified](#)

[verifIsSessionReadOnly](#)

[verifIsValidSession](#)

[verifOpenCellView](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

verifSaveSession

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

verifIsBatchRunProcess

```
verifIsBatchRunProcess(  
    )  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Returns `t` if the code is currently running in a remote child process for ADE Verifier. You can use this function in your `.cdsinit` file or in custom SKILL code.

Arguments

None

Value Returned

<code>t</code>	Child IC remote process is running.
<code>nil</code>	Child IC remote process is not running.

Examples

The following example shows how to use this function.

In Virtuoso CIW:

```
axlIsICRPPProcess( )  
=> nil
```

In the `.cdsinit` file:

```
if(verifIsBatchRunProcess() then  
    info("## Is batch run process ##\n")  
    ;; Do something for batch run here  
else  
    info("## Is not batch run process ##\n")  
    ;; Do something for non-batch run here  
)
```

Related Topics

[verifCreateBatchScript](#)

[Verifier Session and Setup Functions](#)

verifIsSessionModified

```
verifIsSessionModified(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Checks whether the setup has been modified after the last time it was saved in the given session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The setup of the specified session has been modified after the last time it was saved.
<i>nil</i>	The specified session does not exist, or the setup of the specified session has not been modified after the last time it was saved.

Examples

The following example shows how to use this function.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "new" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

```
verifIsSessionModified(uid)  
=> nil
```

Adds a new requirement

```
verifAddReq(uid "MyReq")  
=> "3300663f-d165-4796-8518-b103cb7490d2"
```

```
verifIsSessionModified(uid)  
=> t
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

Related Topics

[verifCloseSession](#)

[verifGetCellViewSession](#)

[verifGetSessionCellView](#)

[verifIsSessionReadOnly](#)

[verifIsValidSession](#)

[verifSaveSession](#)

[Verifier Session and Setup Functions](#)

verifIsSessionReadOnly

```
verifIsSessionReadOnly(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Determines if the given session is read-only.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

t	The session is open read-only.
nil	The session is open for editing or does not exist.

Examples

The following example shows how to use this function.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier" ?mode "r")  
=> 1  
verifIsSessionReadOnly(sess)  
=> t  
verifIsSessionReadOnly(99)  
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-5004): verifIsSessionReadOnly - no such session: 99  
=> nil
```

Related Topics

[verifGetAllSessions](#)

[verifIsSessionModified](#)

[verifIsValidSession](#)

[verifSaveSession](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

verifSaveSessionAs

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

verifIsValidSession

```
verifIsValidSession(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Confirms if the given session is a valid ADE Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

t	The specified session is a valid ADE Verifier session.
nil	The specified session is not a valid ADE Verifier session.

Examples

The following example shows how to use this function.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "new" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifIsValidSession(uid)  
=> t  
verifIsValidSession("0")  
=> t  
verifIsValidSession(hiGetCurrentWindow())  
=> t  
verifIsValidSession(1)  
=> nil
```

Related Topics

[verifCloseSession](#)

[verifIsSessionModified](#)

[verifIsSessionReadOnly](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

verifSaveSession

verifSaveSessionAs

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

verifOpenCellView

```
verifOpenCellView(  
    t_libName  
    t_cellName  
    t_viewName  
    [ ?mode g_mode ]  
    [ ?openWindow g_openWindow ]  
)  
=> x_sessionId / nil
```

Description

Opens the Verifier cellview and returns the session ID.

Arguments

<i>t_libName</i>	The library name of the cellview.
<i>t_cellName</i>	The cell name.
<i>t_viewName</i>	The view name.
<i>?mode g_mode</i>	<p>The mode in which the cellview is opened. The available options are:</p> <p><i>nil</i>: The session will be opened either for editing or as read-only depending on whether the cellview is editable or not.</p> <p><i>r</i>: The session will be opened as read-only.</p> <p><i>w</i>: The session will be opened with write-access. This will create a new cellview if it does not exist, or overwrite an existing cellview.</p> <p><i>a</i>: The session will be opened for edit.</p>
<i>?openWindow g_openWindow</i>	<p>Boolean to specify whether to open a window in the cellview or not. If it is <i>nil</i> then no window is opened, but the session is still opened in non-graphical mode. The default value is <i>t</i>.</p>

Value Returned

<i>x_sessionId</i>	The session ID of the opened cellview.
--------------------	--

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

`nil` The specified cellview does not open successfully.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview in a window.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")
=> 0
```

If a window is already open, the function brings the window to the front and returns the session ID.

```
sess2 = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")
=> 0
```

In the Design Management flow, if a window is already open, the function returns `nil`. No window is opened, but the session is still opened in non-graphical mode.

```
sess2 = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")
=> nil
```

Creates a new cellview.

```
sess3 = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier2" ?mode "w")
=> 1
verifSaveSession(sess3)
verifCloseSession(sess3)
```

Reopens the cellview for edit without a window.

```
sess3 = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier2" ?mode "a" ?openWindow nil)
=> 2
```

Related Topics

[verifCloseSession](#)

[verifSaveSession](#)

[verifSaveSessionAs](#)

[Verifier Session and Setup Functions](#)

verifRegisterCallback

```
verifRegisterCallback(  
    g_callback  
)  
=> g_callback
```

Description

Registers a callback with Verifier, which is executed at various times, such as, when a session is opened, saved, closed, simulations are started, finished, and when percentage changes.

Callback registration can be done at any time, and even before any Verifier sessions are opened.

The callback function takes three arguments, *x_session*, *x_signal*, and *l_args*. The *x_session* is the session identifier that calls the callback. *x_signal* is a symbol containing the type of callback, and *args* is a list containing data specific to the signal. For example,

for the 'sessionSaved signal the args is a list:

```
'("opamp090.full_diff_opamp_AC:verifier")
```

whereas for 'simulationPercentage the list is:

```
'("opamp090/full_diff_opamp_AC/maestro/Active" 49 98 200), and for  
'requirementStatusChange it is '("ID6" "Passed").
```

The following table describes the supported signals:

Signal	args	When the signal is sent
'sessionCreated	<i>session_num</i>	When a session is first created either when it is opened from a cellview, or created from scratch. Example: ' (0)
'sessionDeleted	<i>session_num</i>	When the session has been deleted, which is typically done by closing the window. Example: ' (0)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

Signal	args	When the signal is sent
'sessionSaved	<i>lib_Name</i> <i>cell_Name</i> <i>view_Name</i>	When the session is saved to disk. Example: ' ("myLib" "myCell" "verifier")
'sessionLoaded	<i>lib_Name</i> <i>cell_Name</i> <i>view_Name</i>	When the session has been loaded from disk. Example: ' ("myLib" "myCell" "verifier")
'simulationStatus	<i>imp_name</i> <i>sim_status</i>	When the simulation status of the given implementation changes. The <i>sim_status</i> is a string such as "Running", "Finished". Example: ' ("myLib/myCell/maestro/Active" "Finished")
'simulationPercentage	<i>imp_name</i> <i>int_percentage_Complete</i> <i>int_num_Completed</i> <i>int_num_Submitted</i>	When the implementation simulation percentage changes. The three numbers are the calculated percentage complete, the number of points that have completed, and the total number of points. Example: ' ("myLib/myCell/maestro/Active" 75 3 4).
'simulationsDone		When all of the simulations for the implementations have completed. Example: nil.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

Signal	args	When the signal is sent
'simulationsAdded	<i>Int_number_added</i>	The number of implementations that have been added to the simulation queue. Typically this will happen when the user clicks <i>Run</i> . Example: '(3).
'implementationAdded	<i>imp_name</i>	The name of the implementation that has been added. Typically sent out when an implementation is added to the Verifier session. Example: '("opamp090/ full_diff_opamp_AC/maestro/ MonteCarlo.1").
'implementationDeleted	<i>imp_name</i>	The name of the implementation that is being deleted. Typically gets called just before the implementation is deleted so that the implementation to be deleted is still accessible. Example: '("opamp090/ full_diff_opamp_AC/maestro/ MonteCarlo.1").
'preImplementationModified	<i>imp_name</i> <i>name_property</i> <i>key_property_value</i>	The given implementation is about to be changed. Example: '("opamp090/ full_diff_opamp_AC_bad/maestro/ Interactive.226" "Run" t).
'implementationModified	<i>imp_name</i> <i>name_property</i>	The callback after the implementation has changed. Example: '("opamp090/ full_diff_opamp_AC_bad/maestro/ Interactive.226" "Run" nil).

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

Signal	args	When the signal is sent
'mappingCreated	<i>req_id</i> <i>mappable_name</i>	The callback when a mapping between a requirement and implementation is created. Example: ' ("z_48" "avgOutN::Cpk").
'mappingDeleted	<i>req_id</i> <i>mappable_name</i>	The callback when a mapping between a requirement and implementation is deleted. Typically gets called just before the mapping is deleted so that the mapping to be deleted is still accessible. Example: ' ("z_48" "avgOutN::Cpk").
'requirementCreated	<i>req_id</i>	The ID of the requirement that has been created. Example: ' ("2902d5a4-7ec5-4302-b083-3750dfc10da7").
'requirementDeleted	<i>req_id</i>	The ID of the requirement that is about to be deleted. Typically gets called just before the requirement is deleted so that the requirement to be deleted is still accessible. Example: ' ("2902d5a4-7ec5-4302-b083-3750dfc10da7").

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

Signal args

'requirementModified

req_id
property_name
property_value

When the signal is sent

This callback gets a list of changes that match the property name or value specified using `verifGetReqProps()`.

Example: ' (("x_5" "MinSpec" "0.5")).

The only exception to this behavior is when the ID changes and both the IDs, before and after the change, are returned.

Example: ' ("my_req" "ID" "2902d5a4-7ec5-4302-b083-3750dfc10da7" "my_req").

Arguments

g_callback A symbol or function object, where the symbol is the name of a function that takes three arguments, and the function object is a callable function that also takes three arguments.

Value Returned

g_callback The callback is registered.

Examples

The following example shows how to register a callback with Verifier.

```
defun(myCallback (sess sig args)
info("Callback: %L %L %L\n" sess sig args)
)
myCallback

verifRegisterCallback('myCallback)
=> myCallback

verifRegisterCallback(lambda((sess sig args) info("Lambda CB: %L %L %L\n" sess sig
args)))
funobj@0x254db9a8
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

Related Topics

[verifGetCallbacks](#)

[verifRemoveCallback](#)

[Verifier Session and Setup Functions](#)

verifRemoveCallback

```
verifRemoveCallback(  
    g_callback  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Remove a callback that was previously registered using `verifRegisterCallback(cb)`.

Arguments

<i>g_callback</i>	A symbol or function object.
-------------------	------------------------------

Value Returned

t	The callback is removed.
nil	The callback is not registered and therefore is not removed.

Examples

The following example shows how to remove a registered callback from Verifier.

```
defun(myCallback (sess sig args)  
  
    info("Callback: %L %L %L\n" sess sig args)  
    )  
myCallback  
  
verifRegisterCallback('myCallback)  
myCallback  
  
fn = verificRegisterCallback(lambda((sess sig args) info("Lambda CB: %L %L %L\n" sess  
sig args)))  
funobj@0x254db9a8  
  
verifRemoveCallback('myCallback)  
=> t  
  
verifRemoveCallback('myCallback)  
=> nil  
verifRemoveCallback(fn)  
=> t
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

Related Topics

[verifGetCallbacks](#)

[verifRegisterCallback](#)

[Verifier Session and Setup Functions](#)

verifSaveSession

```
verifSaveSession(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Saves the active setup of the specified Verifier session to the cellview from where the setup was loaded.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

t	Successfully saved the session.
nil	Failed to save the session.

Examples

The following example shows how to save a Verifier session in its cellview.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "setup" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifSaveSession(sess)  
INFO (VERIFIER-1507): Saved cellview test.setup:verifier  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifCloseSession](#)

[verifGetSessionCellView](#)

[verifIsValidSession](#)

[verifSaveSessionAs](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

verifSaveSessionAs

```
verifSaveSessionAs (  
    g_sessionId  
    t_libName  
    t_cellName  
    t_viewName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Saves the active setup of specified Verifier session as a cellview of the type 'verifier'.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_libName</i>	The library name. This must already exist.
<i>t_cellName</i>	The new cell name.
<i>t_viewName</i>	The new view name.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Session was successfully saved as a new cellview.
<i>nil</i>	Failed to save the cellview.

Examples

The following example shows how to save a Verifier session to a new cellview.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 1  
verifSaveSessionAs(sess "test" "sample" "verifier_new")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifCloseSession](#)

[verifIsSessionModified](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

verifIsSessionReadOnly

verifIsValidSession

verifSaveSession

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

verifSetOptionVal

```
verifSetOptionVal(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_optionName  
    g_value  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Sets the value of the specified preference option in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_optionName</i>	The name of the option.
<i>g_value</i>	The value to assign to the option.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Successfully sets the new value.
<i>nil</i>	The specified option does not exist or the value is invalid.

Examples

The following example shows how to set the value of a preference option.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifSetOptionVal(sess "simparallelcount" 4)  
=> t  
verifSetOptionVal(0 "displaymax" t)  
=> t  
verifSetOptionVal(sess "simparallelcount" "abc")  
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-1803): verifSetOption: invalid value 'abc' for integer option  
- check the value and try again.  
=> nil  
verifSetOptionVal(sess "xxx" "1")  
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-1800): verifSetOption: unknown option: 'xxx'  
=> nil
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

Related Topics

[verifGetOptions](#)

[verifGetOptionVal](#)

[Verifier Session and Setup Functions](#)

Implementation Functions

Implementations are `maestro` cellviews, and their tests and outputs that you map to their corresponding requirements. Verifier lets you add implementation cellviews, which you can rearrange, and through which you can search and filter. You can also open the implementation cellviews in their application, such as ADE Assembler.

You can run implementation cellviews from Verifier to capture results, or load existing run results. Verifier uses these results, along with other settings, to determine the verification status.

The SKILL functions that let you manage implementations in the ADE Verifier environment can be broadly classified in the following categories.

- Implementation Management Functions - These functions let you add, move, and delete implementations.
 - ❑ [verifAddCustomOutput](#)
 - ❑ [verifAddImp](#)
 - ❑ [verifGetImpEstRunTime](#)
 - ❑ [verifGetImpPriority](#)
 - ❑ [verifSetImpSetPreRunScript](#)
 - ❑ [verifGetMappableType](#)
 - ❑ [verifMoveImp](#)
 - ❑ [verifOverwriteSpec](#)
 - ❑ [verifRemoveImp](#)
 - ❑ [verifRestart](#)
 - ❑ [verifSetImpData](#)
 - ❑ [verifSetImpEstRunTime](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

- ☐ [verifSetImpPriority](#)
- ☐ [verifSetImpSetPreRunScript](#)
- ☐ [verifUpdateImpEstRunTime](#)

■ Data Extraction Functions - These functions let you extract data from implementations.

- ☐ [verifExportCoverageDataForImp](#)
- ☐ [verifExportCoverageDataForReq](#)
- ☐ [verifGetImpData](#)
- ☐ [verifGetImps](#)
- ☐ [verifGetImpTestOutputs](#)
- ☐ [verifGetImpTests](#)
- ☐ [verifGetTypicalSetup](#)
- ☐ [verifUpdate](#)

Related Topics

[Requirement Functions](#)

[Requirement-to-Implementation Mapping Functions](#)

[Verifier Session and Setup Functions](#)

verifAddCustomOutput

```
verifAddCustomOutput(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_libName  
    t_cellName  
    t_viewName  
    t_historyName  
    t_testName  
    t_outputName  
    [ ?createRequirements g_create ]  
    [ ?data g_data ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Adds an output to a custom implementation.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_libName</i>	Library name of the existing custom implementation.
<i>t_cellName</i>	Cell name of the existing custom implementation.
<i>t_viewName</i>	View name of the existing custom implementation.
<i>t_historyName</i>	History name of the existing custom implementation.
<i>t_testName</i>	Test name in the existing custom implementation.
<i>t_outputName</i>	Output name in the existing custom implementation.
[?createRequirements <i>g_create</i>]	Boolean that controls whether requirements must be created and mapped to the implementation outputs.
[?data <i>g_data</i>]	List of key or value pairs that must be set on the resulting output. For more details, see <code>verifGetImpTestOutputs</code> and <code>verifSetImpData</code> .

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

Value Returned

t	The output was successfully added.
nil	The output was not added because of an error.

Examples

The following example shows how to add a custom output to an implementation in various scenarios.

Adds custom outputs to an implementation.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")
=> 0
verifAddCustomOutput(sess "customLib" "cell" "view" "hist" "test1" "out1")
verifAddCustomOutput(sess "customLib" "cell" "view" "hist" "test2" "out2"
?createRequirements t ?data '("details" "45" "unit" "v" "spec" "> 40")
```

Creates a custom implementation view.

```
verifAddImp(sess "l" "c" "v" "h" ?custom t)
```

Adds a test and output to the custom implementation.

```
verifAddCustomOutput(sess "l" "c" "v" "h" "test" "output" ?createRequirements nil)
```

Adds a test and output to the custom implementation with additional data.

```
verifAddCustomOutput(sess "l" "c" "v" "h" "test" "output" ?createRequirements nil
?data list("details" "45" "unit" "v" "spec" ">45")
```

Related Topics

[verifAddImp](#)

[verifGetImpTestOutputs](#)

[verifRemoveImp](#)

[verifSetImpData](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifAddImp

```
verifAddImp(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_lib  
    t_cell  
    t_view  
    t_history  
    [ ?runState g_runState ]  
    [ ?runPlanState g_runPlanState ]  
    [ ?createRequirements g_createRequirements ]  
    [ ?custom g_custom ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Adds a new implementation, which is a `maestro` cellview, to the specified Verifier session.

Arguments

<code>g_sessionId</code>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<code>t_lib</code>	The library name of the <code>maestro</code> cellview added to the specified Verifier session.
<code>t_cell</code>	The cell name of the <code>maestro</code> cellview added to the specified Verifier session.
<code>t_view</code>	The view name of the <code>maestro</code> cellview added to the specified Verifier session.
<code>t_history</code>	The history name of the <code>maestro</code> cellview added to the specified Verifier session. If you do not specify the history name, Verifier uses the <code>Active</code> history of the <code>maestro</code> cellview.
<code>?runState g_runState</code>	Sets the check state of the <i>Run</i> check box while adding the new implementation to the specified Verifier session. The default value is <code>t</code> .
<code>?runPlanState g_runPlanState</code>	

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

Sets the check state of the *Run Plan* check box while adding the new implementation to the specified Verifier session. The default value is `nil`.

`?createRequirements g_createRequirements`

If enabled, creates the requirements for the implementation hierarchically. The default value is `nil`.

`?custom g_custom`

If enabled, adds a test or output to a custom implementation. The default value is `nil`.

Value Returned

<code>t</code>	The <code>maestro</code> cellview is added to the specified Verifier session.
<code>nil</code>	The <code>maestro</code> cellview is not added to the specified Verifier session.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and adds an implementation cellview.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")
=> 0
```

Adds the given implementation to the session.

```
verifAddImp("0" "opamp090" "full_diff_opamp_AC" "maestro" "Active")
=> t
```

Adds a second implementation to the session, but does not enable the *Run* check box and create requirements from it.

```
verifAddImp(0 "opamp090" "full_diff_opamp_AC" "maestro" "Interactive.1" ?runState
nil ?createRequirements t)
=> t
```

Enables the *Run* check box.

```
verifAddImp(uid "opamp090" "full_diff_opamp" "maestro" "Active" ?runState t)
Verifier: Adding implementation cellview opamp090/full_diff_opamp/maestro
=> t
```

Disables the *Run* check box.

```
verifAddImp(uid "opamp090" "full_diff_opamp" "maestro" "Active" ?runState nil)
Verifier: Adding implementation cellview opamp090/full_diff_opamp/maestro
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

=> t

Adds a test or output to a custom implementation.

```
verifAddImp(sess "CustomL" "C" "V" "H" ?custom t)
```

Related Topics

[verifAddCustomOutput](#)

[verifMoveImp](#)

[verifOverwriteSpec](#)

[verifRemoveImp](#)

[verifSetImpData](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifExportCoverageDataForImp

```
verifExportCoverageDataForImp(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_fileName  
    t_spaceName  
    [ ?implementation g_implementation ]  
    [ ?indented g_indented ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Exports coverage data for the specified implementation.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_fileName</i>	The name of the JSON file to which the implementation coverage data is exported.
<i>t_spaceName</i>	The name of verification space which is defined in the Setup Library assistant
?implementation <i>g_implementation</i>	The name of an implementation which can be either a string, such as Lib/Cell/View/History or a list ' ("Lib" "Cell" "View" "History")'. If no implementation is specified, all implementations in the session are exported.
?indented <i>g_indented</i>	If enabled, exports the data to the JSON in indented format, which is printed in multiple lines. Otherwise, the data is exported to the JSON in a compact format. The default value is <code>nil</code> .

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Coverage data of the specified implementations is exported to the JSON file.
<i>nil</i>	Coverage data is not exported.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

Examples

The following example exports coverage data for the implementations in the specified session.

Opens an existing Verifier cellview that includes a Setup Library view.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "coverages" "verifier" ?openWindow nil)
=> 0
```

Export all implementations in compact format

```
verifExportCoverageDataForImp(uid "allImps.json" "FullSpace")
=> t
```

Exports the specified implementations in indented format

```
verifExportCoverageDataForImp(uid "imp.json" "FullSpace" ?implementation "test/
coverages/maestro_space/Active" ?indented t)
=> t
```

Exports the specified implementations in compact format

```
verifExportCoverageDataForImp(uid "imp.json" "FullSpace" ?implementation
list("test" "coverages" "maestro_space" "Active"))
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifExportCoverageDataForReq](#)

[verifAddCustomOutput](#)

[verifMoveImp](#)

[verifOverwriteSpec](#)

[verifRemoveImp](#)

[verifSetImpData](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifExportCoverageDataForReq

```
verifExportCoverageDataForReq(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_fileName  
    [ ?reqId t_reqId ]  
    [ ?indented g_indented ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Exports coverage data for the specified requirement.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<i>t_fileName</i>	The name of the JSON file to which the requirement coverage data is exported.
<i>?reqId t_reqId</i>	The requirement ID.
<i>?indented g_indented</i>	If enabled, exports the data to the JSON in indented format, which is printed in multiple lines. Otherwise, the data is exported to the JSON in a compact format. The default value is <code>nil</code> .

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Coverage data of the specified requirements is exported to the JSON file.
<i>nil</i>	Coverage data is not exported.

Examples

The following example exports coverage data for the requirements in the specified session.

Opens an existing Verifier cellview that includes a requirement with verification space.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "coverages" "verifier" ?openWindow nil)
=> 0
```

Export all requirements in compact format

```
verifExportCoverageDataForReq(uid "allReqs.json")
=> t
```

Exports the specified requirements in indented format

```
verifExportCoverageDataForReq(uid "req.json" ?reqId "3a7333a6-d5bb-49a8-9d62-
0048bc92e5cb" ?indented t)
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifExportCoverageDataForImp](#)

[verifAddCustomOutput](#)

[verifMoveImp](#)

[verifOverwriteSpec](#)

[verifRemoveImp](#)

[verifSetImpData](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifGetImpData

```
verifGetImpData(
    g_sessionId
    g_impLib
    g_impCell
    g_impView
    g_impHistory
    [ ?runName t_runName ]
    [ ?testName t_testName ]
    [ ?outputName t_outputName ]
    [ ?statName t_statName ]
    [ ?dataName t_dataName ]
)
=> o_dataTable/ t_dataValue/ nil
```

Description

Get the data for an implementation. The common data is `type`, `name` and `map`. For an implementation, the additional data is `runState`, `runPlanState`, and `runMode`. In case of runs, the additional data is `runMode`. Similarly, in case of an output, the additional data is `spec` and `unit` and in case of statistical output, it is `statType`.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<i>t_impLib</i>	The library name of the implementation.
<i>t_impCell</i>	The cell name of the implementation.
<i>t_impView</i>	The view name of the implementation.
<i>t_impHistory</i>	The history name of the implementation.
<i>?runName t_runName</i>	The name of the implementation run plan run.
<i>?testName t_testName</i>	The name of the implementation test.
<i>?outputName t_outputName</i>	The name of the implementation output.
<i>?statName t_statName</i>	The name of the implementation statistical output.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

?dataName *t_dataName*

The data name is the key in each table element.

Value Returned

<i>o_dataTable</i>	Table of implementation object data.
<i>t_dataValue</i>	String value for the specified data name.
<i>nil</i>	The implementation does not exist or the operation was unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and retrieves the implementation object data.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")
=> 0
```

Gets data for an implementation.

```
tableToList(verifGetImpData(uid "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_MC" "Active"))
=> (("runMode" "Monte Carlo Sampling")
   ("name" "Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_MC/Active")
   ("runState" "false")
   ("type" "Implementation")
   ("map" "8509cd48-5cb7-4f65-a975-048afb5a32ef")
  )
```

Gets data for an implementation test.

```
tableToList(verifGetImpData(uid "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_MC" "Active"
?testName "AC"))
=> (("name" "Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_MC/Active/AC")
   ("type" "Test")
   ("map" "863951f4-3424-4315-b6fc-edeadbed2b1f")
  )
```

Gets data for an implementation output.

```
tableToList(verifGetImpData(uid "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_MC" "Active"
?testName "AC" ?outputName "Current"))
=> (("unit" "A")
   ("name" "Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_MC/Active/AC/Current")
   ("spec" "< 1.5m")
   ("type" "Output")
   ("map" "dac5ef00-cbfa-4e7a-b19d-6a089e776efc")
  )
```

Gets data for an implementation statistical output.

```
tableToList(verifGetImpData(uid "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_MC" "Active"
?testName "AC" ?outputName "Current" ?statName "Current::Mean"))
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

```
=> ( ("name" "Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_MC/Active/AC/Current/Current::Mean")
      ("statType" "Mean")
      ("type" "StatOutput")
      ("map" "87d04770-c703-456c-be78-99afd4dbb447")
    )
```

Gets data for an implementation run.

```
tableToList(verifGetImpData(uid "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_run_plan"
"Active" ?runName "Nominal"))
=> ( ("runMode" "Single Run, Sweeps and Corners")
      ("name" "Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_run_plan/Active/Nominal")
      ("type" "Run")
    )
```

Gets data value based on data name.

```
verifGetImpData(uid "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_run_plan" "Active"
?dataName "runMode")
=> "Run Plan"
```

Related Topics

[verifGetImpEstRunTime](#)

[verifGetImpPriority](#)

[verifGetImps](#)

[verifSetImpSetPreRunScript](#)

[verifGetMappableType](#)

[verifGetTypicalSetup](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifGetImpEstRunTime

```
verifGetImpEstRunTime(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_impLib  
    t_impCell  
    t_impView  
    t_impHistory  
)  
=> x_estRunTime / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the `EstRunTime` of specified implementation in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<i>t_impLib</i>	Library name of the implementation.
<i>t_impCell</i>	Cell name of the implementation.
<i>t_impView</i>	View name of the implementation.
<i>t_impHistory</i>	History name of the implementation.

Value Returned

<i>x_estRunTime</i>	Integer number of seconds for estimated run time.
<i>nil</i>	Implementation does not exist in the Verifier session, or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview and retrieves the `EstRunTime` of specified implementation.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=>0  
verifGetImpEstRunTime(uid "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Active")  
=>55
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

Related Topics

[verifSetImpEstRunTime](#)

[verifUpdateImpEstRunTime](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifGetImpPriority

```
verifGetImpPriority(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_impLib  
    t_impCell  
    t_impView  
    t_impHistory  
)  
=> x_priority / nil
```

Description

Gets the 'Priority' of the specified implementation in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_impLib</i>	Library name of the implementation.
<i>t_impCell</i>	Cell name of the implementation.
<i>t_impView</i>	View name of the implementation.
<i>t_impHistory</i>	History name of the implementation.

Value Returned

<i>x_priority</i>	Integer number for priority.
<i>nil</i>	Implementation does not exist in the Verifier session, or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview and retrieves the Priority of specified implementation.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=>0  
verifGetImpPriority(uid "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Active")  
=>70
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

Related Topics

[verifGetImps](#)

[verifGetImpEstRunTime](#)

[verifSetImpSetPreRunScript](#)

[verifGetMappableType](#)

[verifGetImpTests](#)

[verifGetTypicalSetup](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifGetImps

```
verifGetImps(  
    g_sessionId  
    [ ?library t_impLib ]  
    [ ?cell t_impCell ]  
    [ ?view t_impView ]  
    [ ?history t_impHistory ]  
    [ ?runState g_runState ]  
    [ ?runPlanState g_runPlanState ]  
    [ ?extRef g_extRef ]  
    [ ?priority x_priority ]  
    [ ?estRunTime x_estRunTime ]  
    [ ?custom g_custom ]  
)  
=> limps / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the list of the implementations from a Verifier session that have the same library, cell, view, or history name as specified, the same check state for the 'Run' or 'RunPlan' check box.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>?library t_impLib</i>	The library name of the implementation.
<i>?cell t_impCell</i>	The cell name of the implementation.
<i>?view t_impView</i>	The view name of the implementation.
<i>?history t_impHistory</i>	The history name of the implementation.
<i>?runState g_runState</i>	The check state of the 'Run' check box.
<i>?runPlanState g_runPlanState</i>	The check state of the 'RunPlan' check box.
<i>?extRef g_extRef</i>	The referenced state of the implementation.
<i>?priority x_priority</i>	The integer number of implementation priority.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

`?estRunTime x_estRunTime`

The integer number of implementation estimated run time.

`?custom g_custom`

The filtered list of custom implementations.

Value Returned

`limps`

The list of implementations that match the conditions.

`nil`

There are no matched implementations or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and retrieves the implementations.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")
=> 0
```

Gets all implementations.

```
verifGetImps(uid)
(("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_MC" "Active")
 ("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Active")
 ("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_run_plan" "Active")
 ("amsPLL" "CP_TB" "maestro" "Active")
)
```

Gets the implementations belonging to library `amsPLL`.

```
verifGetImps(uid ?library "amsPLL")
(("amsPLL" "CP_TB" "maestro" "Active"))
```

Gets the implementation with enabled 'Run' check box.

```
verifGetImps(uid ?runState t)
(("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Active")
 ("amsPLL" "CP_TB" "maestro" "Active")
)
```

Gets the implementations that belong to cell `OpAmp` and have the *RunPlan* check box disabled.

```
verifGetImps(uid ?cell "OpAmp" ?runPlanState nil)
(("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_MC" "Active")
 ("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Active")
)
```

Gets the referenced implementations.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

```
verifGetImps(uid ?extRef t)
=> nil
```

Gets the implementations that have priority equal to 50:

```
verifGetImps(uid ?priority 50)
(("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_sweeps-corners" "Active"))
```

Get the implementations that have priority greater than 40.

```
verifGetImps(uid ?priority lambda((x) x>40))
(("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_sweeps-corners" "Active")
 ("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Active")
)
```

Related Topics

[verifGetImpData](#)

[verifGetImpTestOutputs](#)

[verifGetImpTests](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifGetImpSetPreRunScript

```
verifGetImpSetPreRunScript(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_impSetName  
)  
=> t_preRunScriptFileName
```

Description

Retrieves the pre-run script file name specified for an implementation set.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_impSetName</i>	Name of the implementation set.

Value Returned

<i>t_preRunScriptFileName</i>	File name for pre-run script attached to the given implementation set.
nil	Implementation does not exist in the Verifier session, or no script is set for the given implementation set.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview and retrieves the pre-run script file name specified for an implementation set.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "pre-run" "verifier")  
=>0  
verifGetImpSetPreRunScript(uid "Weekly")  
=>"prerun.il"
```

Related Topics

[verifSetImpSetPreRunScript](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifGetImpTestOutputs

```
verifGetImpTestOutputs(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_lib  
    t_cell  
    t_view  
    t_history  
    t_test  
    [ t_runName ]  
)  
=> l_impTestOutputs / nil
```

Description

Returns the list of the outputs for an implementation test in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_lib</i>	Library name of the implementation.
<i>t_cell</i>	Cell name of the implementation.
<i>t_view</i>	View name of the implementation.
<i>t_history</i>	History name of the implementation.
<i>t_test</i>	Name of the test in the specified implementation.
<i>t_runName</i>	Run name for the implementation is in 'Run Plan' mode. This argument is optional.

Value Returned

<i>l_impTestOutputs</i>	The list of the outputs in the specified test.
<i>nil</i>	The specified test does not exist or there is no outputs in the specified test.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and retrieves all the outputs of a test of the specified implementation.

```
uid = verifOpenCell("test" "sample" "verifier")
=>t
tests=verifGetImpTests(uid "opamp090" "full_diff_opamp_AC" "maestro" "Active")
("opamp090:full_diff_opamp_AC:1" "opamp090:full_diff_opamp_TRAN:1")
outputs=verifGetImpTestOutputs(uid "opamp090" "full_diff_opamp_AC" "maestro"
"Active" "opamp090:full_diff_opamp_AC:1")
("Bandwidth" "Current" "DCGain" "InputRandomOffset" "MAC_DCGain")
```

For an example on how `verifGetImpTestOutputs` can be used in a custom function, see [Copy Implementation Units to Requirements](#).

Related Topics

[verifGetImpTests](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifGetImpTests

```
verifGetImpTests(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_lib  
    t_cell  
    t_view  
    t_history  
    [ t_runName ]  
)  
=> l_impTests / nil
```

Description

Returns the list of all the tests for an implementation in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_lib</i>	The library name of the implementation.
<i>t_cell</i>	The cell name of the implementation.
<i>t_view</i>	The view name of the implementation.
<i>t_history</i>	The history name of the implementation.
<i>t_runName</i>	The run name when used with a run plan of the implementation. This is optional.

Value Returned

<i>l_impTests</i>	The list of all the tests of the specified cellview history.
<i>nil</i>	The specified implementation or run does not exist or there is no test in the specified implementation or run.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and retrieves all the tests belonging to the specified implementation.

```
uid=verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

```
tests=verifGetImpTests(uid "opamp090" "full_diff_opamp AC" "maestro" "Active")
=> ("opamp090:full_diff_opamp_AC:1" "opamp090:full_diff_opamp_TRAN:1")
```

For an example on how `verifGetImpTests` can be used in a custom function, see [Copy Implementation Units to Requirements](#).

Related Topics

[verifGetImpTestOutputs](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifGetMappableType

```
verifGetMappableType(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_path  
)  
=> t_type / nil
```

Description

Returns the type of the mappable object.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_path</i>	Hierarchical path and name of the mappable object. Each level of the hierarchy is separated by a '/

Value Returned

<i>t_type</i>	The mappable object type. The type can be one of these: Implementation, Test, Output, Run, StatOutput, and StatTest.
<i>nil</i>	The operation was unsuccessful.

Examples

The following set of examples show how to retrieve the mappable object from a cellview in different scenarios.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetMappableType(sess "opamp090/full_diff_opamp_AC/maestro/Active")  
=> "Implementation"  
verifGetMappableType(sess "opamp090/full_diff_opamp_AC/maestro/Active/  
NoSuchTest")  
=> nil  
verifGetMappableType(sess "opamp090/full_diff_opamp_AC/maestro/Active/  
opamp090:full_diff_opamp_AC:1")  
=> "Test"  
verifGetMappableType(sess "opamp090/full_diff_opamp_AC/maestro/Active/  
opamp090:full_diff_opamp_AC:1/Current")  
=> "Output"
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

Related Topics

[verifAddCustomOutput](#)

[verifAddImp](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifGetTypicalSetup

```
verifGetTypicalSetup(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> l_typicalSetup / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the typical setup from a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

<i>l_typicalSetup</i>	Disembodied property list (DPL) containing the typical setup of the specified session.
<i>nil</i>	There is no typical setup or there are some failures.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview and then retrieves the typical setup.

```
sessionId = verifOpenCellView("amsPLL" "TOP_verification" "verification")  
=> 0  
verifGetTypicalSetup(sessionId)  
=> (nil vdd "1.5")
```

Related Topics

[verifGetImpData](#)

[verifSetImpSetPreRunScript](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifMoveImp

```
verifMoveImp(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_lib  
    t_cell  
    t_view  
    t_history  
    [ x_itemIndex ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Moves an implementation to the specified location in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_lib</i>	The library name of the implementation.
<i>t_cell</i>	The cell name of the implementation.
<i>t_view</i>	The view name of the implementation.
<i>t_history</i>	The history name of the implementation.
<i>x_itemIndex</i>	The item index of the implementation in the implementations list. If you do not specify the index, its default value 0 is used, which moves the specified implementation as the last entry.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The implementation is moved to the specified location.
<i>nil</i>	The implementation is not moved to the specified location.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and lists the implementation cellviews. It moves the last implementation cellview to the specified location.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

=> 0

Moves the implementation to be the last item.

```
verifMoveImp(uid "opamp090" "full_diff_opamp_AC" "maestro" "Active")  
=> t
```

Moves the implementation to be the first item.

```
verifMoveImp(uid "opamp090" "full_diff_opamp_AC" "maestro" "Active" 1)
```

Related Topics

[verifAddCustomOutput](#)

[verifAddImp](#)

[verifMoveImp](#)

[verifOverwriteSpec](#)

[verifRemoveImp](#)

[verifSetImpData](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifOverwriteSpec

```
verifOverwriteSpec(  
    g_sessionId  
    g_impLib  
    g_impCell  
    g_impView  
    g_impHistory  
    [ ?testName t_testName ]  
    [ ?outputName t_outputName ]  
    [ ?pushToImp g_pushToImp ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Pulls or pushes the specification and unit from to the mapped implementation items hierarchically.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_impLib</i>	Library name of the implementation.
<i>t_impCell</i>	Cell name of the implementation.
<i>t_impView</i>	View name of the implementation.
<i>t_impHistory</i>	History name of the implementation.
?testName <i>t_testName</i>	Name of the implementation test.
?outputName <i>t_outputName</i>	Name of the implementation output.
?pushToImp <i>g_pushToImp</i>	If enabled, pushes the requirement's specification and unit to mapped implementation items. This is equivalent to 'Overwrite Implementation Specification'. Default is <i>t</i> .

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

Value Returned

<code>t</code>	Successfully overwrites the specification and unit of the requirement or implementation.
<code>nil</code>	Failed to overwrite the specification and unit of the requirement or implementation.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview that has an implementation Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_nominal/Active.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")
=> 0
```

Overwrites the specification and unit for outputs belongs to the implementation.

```
verifOverwriteSpec(uid "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Active")
=> t
```

Overwrites the specification and unit for outputs belongs to the test.

```
verifOverwriteSpec(uid "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Active"
?testName "AC")
=> t
```

Overwrites the specification and unit for output 'Op_Region' belongs to the test AC.

```
verifOverwriteSpec(uid "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Active"
?testName "AC" ?outputName "Op_Region")
=> t
```

Overwrites the specification and unit for requirements that are mapped to outputs belongs to the implementation.

```
verifOverwriteSpec(uid "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Active"
?pushToImp nil)
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifAddImp](#)

[verifMoveImp](#)

[verifOverwriteSpec](#)

[verifRemoveImp](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

[verifSetImpData](#)

[verifUpdate](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifRemoveImp

```
verifRemoveImp(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_impLib  
    t_impCell  
    t_impView  
    t_impHistory  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Deletes an implementation from the specified Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_impLib</i>	The library name of the implementation.
<i>t_impCell</i>	The cell name of the implementation.
<i>t_impView</i>	The view name of the implementation.
<i>t_impHistory</i>	The history name of the implementation.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The specified implementation is deleted from the Verifier session.
<i>nil</i>	The specified implementation does not exist in the Verifier session for deletion, or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview that has an implementation Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_nominal/Active. This implementation is then deleted from the Verifier session.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Gets all implementations.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

```
verifGetImps(uid)
(("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_MC" "MonteCarlo.3.R0")
("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Active")
("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_run_plan" "Active")
("amsPLL" "CP_TB" "maestro" "Active")
)
```

Deletes the specified implementation.

```
verifRemoveImp(uid "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Active")
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifAddImp](#)

[verifMoveImp](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

verifRestart

```
verifRestart(  
    g_sessionId  
    [ ?implementation g_implementation ]  
    [ ?impSet g_impSet ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Restarts the simulation for one or more implementations. If no implementation or implementation set is specified, all running implementations in the session are restarted.

Arguments

g_sessionId Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).

?implementation g_implementation
The name of single implementation or a list of implementation names where each implementation name can be either a string such as Lib/Cell/View/History or a list such as ' ("Lib" "Cell" "View" "History")'. If no implementation is specified, all running implementations in the session are restarted.

?impSet g_impSet The name of a single implementation set or a list of names of implementation sets.

Value Returned

t The specified implementation is restarted.
nil The specified implementation fails to restart.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview that has three implementations Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_nominal/Active, Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_basic/Active, and Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_run_plan/Active. Here, the first two implementations exist in an implementation set Weekly.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

Specifies the list of implementations to be run. When the implementation is running, the return value would be `t`.

```
verifRun(uid ?implementation list(list("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal"
"Active")))
Verifier: Started running implementation 'Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_nominal/
Active' at 'Feb 16 09:31:05 2023'
=> t
```

Specifies the implementation sets to be run. When the implementation is running, the return value would be `t`.

```
verifRun(uid ?impSet "Weekly")
=> t
```

Restarts the specified implementations when both `Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_nominal/Active` and `Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_basic/Active` are in running state.

```
verifRestart(uid ?impSet "Weekly")
=>(t t)
```

Restarts the specified implementations when only `Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_nominal/Active` is running and `Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_basic/Active` is not running.

```
verifRestart(uid ?impSet "Weekly")
=>(t "")
```

Restarts the specified list of implementations when all three implementations are in running state

```
verifRestart(uid ?impSet "Weekly" ?implementation list(list("Two_Stage_Opamp"
"OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Active")))
=>(t t t)
```

Related Topics

[Restarting Implementation Jobs](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

verifSetImpData

```
verifSetImpData(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_libName  
    t_cellName  
    t_viewName  
    t_historyName  
    g_data  
    [ ?runName t_runName ]  
    [ ?relName t_relName ]  
    [ ?testName t_testName ]  
    [ ?outputName t_outputName ]  
    [ ?statName t_statName ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Sets the specified data for a given implementation item.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_libName</i>	Library name of the existing implementation.
<i>t_cellName</i>	Cell name of the existing implementation.
<i>t_viewName</i>	View name of the existing implementation.
<i>t_historyName</i>	History name of the existing implementation.
<i>g_data</i>	List of key or value pairs that must be set on the resulting output.
<i>?runName t_runName</i>	Run name in the existing implementation.
<i>?relName t_relName</i>	Reliability name in the existing implementation.
<i>?testName t_testName</i>	Test name in the existing implementation.
<i>?outputName t_outputName</i>	Output name in the existing implementation.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

?statName *t_statName*

Statistical output name in the existing implementation.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Specified data was successfully set for the item.
<i>nil</i>	Specified data was not set because of an error.

Examples

The following example shows how to set the data for an implementation item.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")
=> 0
```

Changes the specification and units for the output.

```
verifSetImpData(sess "lib" "cell" "view" "Active" '("spec" "> 45" "unit" "V")
?testName "Test1" ?outputName "Gain")
```

Displays an error because the implementation name cannot be changed.

```
verifSetImpData(sess "lib" "cell" "view" "Active" '("name" "abc"))
```

Sets the custom implementation data for an exiting output.

```
verifSetImpData(sess "l" "c" "v" "h" list("details" "45" "unit" "V" "spec" "> 45")
?testName "test" ?outputName "output")
```

Related Topics

[verifGetImpData](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifSetImpEstRunTime

```
verifSetImpEstRunTime (
    g_sessionId
    t_impLib
    t_impCell
    t_impView
    t_impHistory
    x_estRunTime
)
=> t / nil
```

Description

Sets the `EstRunTime` of specified implementation in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<i>t_impLib</i>	Library name of the implementation.
<i>t_impCell</i>	Cell name of the implementation.
<i>t_impView</i>	View name of the implementation.
<i>t_impHistory</i>	History name of the implementation.
<i>x_estRunTime</i>	Integer number of seconds for estimated run time.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	<code>EstRunTime</code> of specified implementation is set to <code>x_estRunTime</code> successfully.
<i>nil</i>	Implementation does not exist in the Verifier session, or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview and sets the `EstRunTime` of the specified implementation.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")
=>0
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

```
verifSetImpEstRunTime(uid "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Active" 70)  
=>t
```

Related Topics

[verifGetImpEstRunTime](#)

[verifUpdateImpEstRunTime](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifSetImpPriority

```
verifSetImpPriority(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_impLib  
    t_impCell  
    t_impView  
    t_impHistory  
    x_priority  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Sets the `Priority` of the specified implementation in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<code>g_sessionId</code>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<code>t_impLib</code>	Library name of the implementation.
<code>t_impCell</code>	Cell name of the implementation.
<code>t_impView</code>	View name of the implementation.
<code>t_impHistory</code>	History name of the implementation.
<code>x_priority</code>	Integer number for priority.

Value Returned

<code>t</code>	<code>Priority</code> of specified implementation is set to <code>x_priority</code> successfully.
<code>nil</code>	Implementation does not exist in the Verifier session, or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview and sets the `Priority` of the specified implementation.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=>0
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

```
verifSetImpPriority(1 "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Active" 70)  
=>t
```

Related Topics

[verifGetImpPriority](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifSetImpSetPreRunScript

```
verifSetImpSetPreRunScript(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_impSetName  
    t_preRunScriptFileName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Sets the specified pre-run script file name for an implementation set.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_impSetName</i>	Name of the implementation set.
<i>t_preRunScriptFileName</i>	File name of the pre-run script attached to an implementation set.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The pre-run script for the given implementation set is specified successfully.
<i>nil</i>	Implementation does not exist in the Verifier session, or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview and sets the pre-run script for an implementation set.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "pre-run" "verifier")  
=>0  
verifSetImpSetPreRunScript(uid "Weekly" "prerun.il")  
=>t
```

Returns *nil* if the pre-run script file does not exist.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

```
verifSetImpSetPreRunScript(uid "Weekly" "abc.il")
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-1368): The pre-run script file 'abc.il' for implementation set
'Weekly' does not exist.
Either update the path to the script, or ensure that the script exists in the
location before running this implementation set.
=>nil
```

Related Topics

[verifSetImpSetPreRunScript](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifUpdate

```
verifUpdate(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Updates the Verifier setup from local implementations, and referenced Verifier cellviews.

Arguments

<i>t_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

t	Verifier setup was updated successfully.
nil	Verifier setup failed to update.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview, updates the Verifier setup from local implementations, and referenced Verifier cellviews.

```
sessionId = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifUpdate(sessionId)  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifOverwriteSpec](#)

[verifRemoveImp](#)

[verifSetImpData](#)

[verifSetImpPriority](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

[verifSetImpSetPreRunScript](#)

[verifUpdateImpEstRunTime](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifUpdateImpEstRunTime

```
verifUpdateImpEstRunTime(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_impLib  
    t_impCell  
    t_impView  
    t_impHistory  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Updates the `EstRunTime` to be the actual recorded run time from run summary data.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<i>t_impLib</i>	Library name of the implementation.
<i>t_impCell</i>	Cell name of the implementation.
<i>t_impView</i>	View name of the implementation.
<i>t_impHistory</i>	History name of the implementation.
<i>x_priority</i>	Integer number for priority.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	<code>EstRunTime</code> of specified implementation is updated successfully.
<i>nil</i>	Implementation does not exist in the Verifier session, or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview and sets the `Priority` of the specified implementation.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=>0
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Implementation Functions

```
verifUpdateImpEstRunTime(uid "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Active")  
=>t
```

Related Topics

[verifGetImpEstRunTime](#)

[verifSetImpEstRunTime](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

Requirement-to-Implementation Mapping Functions

You can map implementation cellviews, tests, and outputs to their corresponding requirements of the type *Spec Pass*, *Ran OK*, and *Manual*. If the implementation cellview uses the *Monte Carlo Sampling* run mode, you can map that cellview, its tests, output values, and statistical values with requirements.

It is possible to map multiple implementations with multiple requirements. If you want to map multiple requirements with an implementation, ensure that the requirements have the same specification.

Verifier uses the mapping, along with simulation results and preference settings, to determine the verification status of requirements. The correctness of the overall verification status depends on the completeness of the verification plan and mappings.

The following SKILL functions let you manage the mappings between requirements and implementations in the ADE Verifier environment:

- [verifExportMapping](#)
- [verifGetImpMapping](#)
- [verifGetReqMapping](#)
- [verifImportMapping](#)
- [verifMapping](#)

Related Topics

[Requirement Functions](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifExportMapping

```
verifExportMapping(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_fileName  
    [ S_type ]  
    [ g_confirmOverwrite ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Export the mapping to either a CSV or Excel file.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_fileName</i>	The name of the file to export the mapping to.
<i>S_type</i>	Symbol or string to identify the export type. The supported types are "Excel" or "CSV". The default value is "CSV". The string name is case insensitive.
<i>g_confirmOverwrite</i>	If <i>t</i> and the file already exists, will ask for confirmation to overwrite it, otherwise will just go ahead and overwrite it.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Exported the mapping.
<i>nil</i>	Failed to export the mapping.

Examples

Opens a Verifier cellview and exports the mapping information of all implementations to the specified file format.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 1  
verifExportMapping(sess "mapping.csv")  
=> t  
verifExportMapping(sess "mapping.xlsx" "Excel" t)  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifGetImpMapping](#)

[verifGetReqMapping](#)

[verifImportMapping](#)

[verifMapping](#)

[Requirement-to-Implementation Mapping Functions](#)

verifGetImpMapping

```
verifGetImpMapping(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_libName  
    t_cellName  
    t_viewName  
    t_historyName  
    [ ?runName t_runName ]  
    [ ?testName t_testName ]  
    [ ?outputName t_outputName ]  
    [ ?statName t_statName ]  
)  
=> l_reqIds / nil
```

Description

Returns the list of requirements that are mapped to the specified mappable object. The mappable object could be an implementation cellview, run, test or output.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_libName</i>	Name of the library that contains the implementation.
<i>t_cellName</i>	Name of the cell that contains the implementation.
<i>t_viewName</i>	Name of the view that contains the implementation.
<i>t_historyName</i>	Name of the history in the implementation.
<i>?runName t_runName</i>	Name of the implementation run.
<i>?testName t_testName</i>	Name of the test.
<i>?outputName t_outputName</i>	Name of the output.
<i>?statName t_statName</i>	Name of the statistical test or output.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement-to-Implementation Mapping Functions

Value Returned

<i>l_reqIds</i>	The list of requirements that are mapped to the specified mappable object.
<i>nil</i>	The specified mappable object does not exist or is not mapped.

Examples

Opens a Verifier cellview and gets a list of requirement IDs mapped to the statistical output AC::Overall_Yield.

```
sessionId = verifOpenCellView("test" "setup" "verifier")
=> 0
verifGetImpMapping(0 "test" "setup" "verifier" "Active" ?testName "AC" ?statName
"AC::Overall_Yield")
=> ("ID_1" "ID_5.1")
```

Related Topics

[verifExportMapping](#)

[verifGetReqMapping](#)

[verifImportMapping](#)

[verifMapping](#)

[Requirement-to-Implementation Mapping Functions](#)

verifGetReqMapping

```
verifGetReqMapping(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_reqId  
    [ ?types l_types ]  
    => l_implementations / nil
```

Description

Returns a list of mappable objects mapped to the specified requirement. The mappable object could be an implementation cellview, run, test or output.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_reqId</i>	The ID of the requirement.
<i>?types l_types</i>	The mappable object types to be returned. Valid values are "implementation", "test", "output" and "run". If a value is not specified, all types are returned.

Value Returned

<i>l_implementations</i>	Successful operation.
<i>nil</i>	Unsuccessful operation.

Examples

Opens a Verifier cellview and gets a list of all implementations mapped to requirement "ID_1" and then gets a list of outputs mapped to the requirement.

```
sessionId = verifOpenCellView("test" "setup" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetReqMapping(sessionId "ID_1")  
(("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_MC" "Active" "TRAN"  
  "PhaseMargin"  
)  
(("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_MC" "Active" "TRAN")  
(("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_MC" "Active")  
)  
verifGetReqMapping(sessionId "ID_1" ?types '("output"))(("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp"  
"maestro_MC" "Active" "TRAN"
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement-to-Implementation Mapping Functions

```
    "PhaseMargin"  
  ) )
```

Related Topics

[verifExportMapping](#)

[verifGetImpMapping](#)

[verifImportMapping](#)

[verifMapping](#)

[Requirement-to-Implementation Mapping Functions](#)

verifImportMapping

```
verifImportMapping(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_fileName  
    S_type  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Import mapping from an Excel or CSV file. The first row of the file will be ignored as it should be a header row. The rest of the rows should have at least two columns: RequirementId and MappingName. Any other columns will be ignored. Each row is a single requirement-to-implementation mapping, so if a requirement is mapped to multiple implementations, then there will be multiple rows with the same requirement ID in the first column.

For example:

```
Requirement, Mapping  
ID6, opamp090/full_diff_opamp_AC/maestro/Active/opamp090:full_diff_opamp_TRAN:1/  
SlewRate  
ID6, opamp090/full_diff_opamp_AC_bad/maestro/Active/  
opamp090:full_diff_opamp_TRAN:1/SlewRate  
ID5, opamp090/full_diff_opamp_AC/maestro/Active/opamp090:full_diff_opamp_TRAN:1/  
SettlingTime
```

Shell-style wildcard character "*" can be used in the names, but it is recommended to avoid numerous matches when importing the file. For example:

```
ID*, op*/full_diff_opamp_AC/maestro*/Active
```

This mapping is valid, but would map every requirement beginning with ID to all implementations that match. Any existing mapping on the requirement is retained, so any new mapping is added on top of that.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_fileName</i>	File to import the mapping from.
<i>S_type</i>	String or symbol to specify the type of file. It can be either "CSV" (the default) or "Excel".

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement-to-Implementation Mapping Functions

Value Returned

t	The import was successful.
nil	The import was unsuccessful.

Examples

Opens a Verifier cellview and imports the mapping information from the specified file.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")
=> 0
verifExportMapping(sess "map.csv")
=> t
sess2 = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample2" "verifier")
=> 1
verifImportMapping(sess2 "map.csv")
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifExportMapping](#)

[verifGetImpMapping](#)

[verifGetReqMapping](#)

[verifMapping](#)

[Requirement-to-Implementation Mapping Functions](#)

verifMapping

```
verifMapping(  
    g_sessionId  
    g_reqsList  
    gimpsList  
    [ g_operation ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Maps one or more requirements to one or more implementations in a Verifier session. Each of the requirement map objects can include the cellview, run, test, and output information. This function is also used to modify or delete the existing requirement-implementation mappings. For example, if the requirements list is empty, all the mapping information for the specified implementations is deleted.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>g_req</i>	Single requirement ID or list of requirement IDs to be mapped. The requirements can be nil, a string, or a list of strings.
<i>limpsList</i>	The implementations to be mapped to the specified requirements. The implementations can be nil, or a string, a list of strings, or a list of lists of strings.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement-to-Implementation Mapping Functions

g_operation

Specifies whether to merge the specified mapping with any existing mapping, or to overwrite any existing mapping.

The following string values are used to specify the task to be performed for outdated mapping information:

- **merge**: Merges the old mapping information. Similar to the behavior of *Include Old Mappings* on the *Requirements or Implementations Mapped but Not Selected* dialog box.
- **overwrite** (default value): Removes the old mapping information and maps only to the new implementations; Similar to the behavior of *Continue* on the *Requirements or Implementations Mapped but Not Selected* dialog box.

An implementation name is specified as a list of strings or as string with each item separated by "/" from the following components:

```
<lib> <cell> <view> <history> [<run>] [<test>
[<statisticalTest>] || [<output> [<statisticalOutput>]]]
```

For example:

```
"lib/cell/view/history"
list("lib" "cell" "view" "history")
"lib/cell/view/history/run"
"lib/cell/view/history/run/test"
"lib/cell/view/history/test/statTest"
"lib/cell/view/history/run/test/statTest"
"lib/cell/view/history/test/output"
"lib/cell/view/history/test/output/statOut"
```

Value Returned

t

The specified requirements have been mapped to the specified implementations.

nil

The specified requirements and implementations could not be mapped.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and maps the specified requirements to the specified implementations. It also illustrates how to delete the mapping of requirements and implementations using `verifMapping`.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement-to-Implementation Mapping Functions

Maps the requirement with ID "ID_LT8XzV" to implementation "l/c/v/h".

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("tests" "sample" "verifier")
verifMapping(sess "ID_LT8XzV" "l/c/v/h")
=> t
```

Removes the mapping of requirement ID "ID_LT8XzV".

```
verifMapping(sess "ID_LT8XzV" nil)
=> t
```

Removes the mapping of implementation "l/c/v/h".

```
verifMapping(sess nil list("l" "c" "v" "h"))
=> t
```

Maps both requirement IDs "ID_LT8XzV" and "ID_LT6YzV" to the same output.

```
verifMapping(sess list("ID_LT8XzV" "ID_LT6YzV") list("l" "c" "v" "h" "test"
"output1"))
=> t
```

Maps both requirement IDs "ID_LT8XzV" and "ID_LT6YzV" to the same two implementations.

```
verifMapping(sess list("ID_LT8XzV" "ID_LT6YzV") list(list("l" "c" "v" "h")
list("l" "c" "v" "h2"))))
=> t
```

Adds the mapping of both requirement IDs "ID_LT8XzV" and "ID_LT6YzV" to the same two implementations to any existing mapping.

```
verifMapping(sess list("ID_LT8XzV" "ID_LT6YzV") list(list("l" "c" "v" "h")
list("l" "c" "v" "h2"))) "merge")
=> t
```

Specifies the implementation using the list notation.

```
verifMapping(sess list("ID_LT8XzV" "ID_LT6YzV") list(list("l" "c" "v" "h")))
=> t
```

Specifies two implementations using the list notation.

```
verifMapping(sess list("ID_LT8XzV" "ID_LT6YzV") list(list("l" "c" "v" "h")
list("l" "c" "v" "h2"))))
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifExportMapping](#)

[verifGetImpMapping](#)

[verifGetReqMapping](#)

[verifImportMapping](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement-to-Implementation Mapping Functions

Requirement-to-Implementation Mapping Functions

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Requirement-to-Implementation Mapping Functions

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

Verifier uses the simulation results of the implementation cellviews to determine the verification status of the entire project, and for each requirement in the project. To capture the results, you can run the implementation cellviews from Verifier or load the existing run results in Verifier. By organizing implementation cellviews into implementation sets, you can run all the cellviews in a set.

The following SKILL functions let you manage the simulations and result extraction in the ADE Verifier environment:

■ Implementation Set Functions - These functions let you manage implementation sets.

- ❑ [verifAddImpSet](#)
- ❑ [verifAddImpToImpSet](#)
- ❑ [verifGetImpSets](#)
- ❑ [verifGetImpsInImpSet](#)
- ❑ [verifSetImpSetName](#)
- ❑ [verifRemoveImpSet](#)
- ❑ [verifRemoveImpFromImpSet](#)

■ Results Extraction Functions - These functions let you retrieve simulation results.

- ❑ [verifGetResultDataForImp](#)
- ❑ [verifGetResultDataForReq](#)
- ❑ [verifPublishHTML](#)
- ❑ [verifReloadAllRes](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

■ Simulation Functions - Use the following functions to manage simulations.

- ❑ [verifCheck](#)
- ❑ [verifCheckImp](#)
- ❑ [verifCreateRunSummaryData](#)
- ❑ [verifDeleteRunSummaryData](#)
- ❑ [verifImplsRun](#)
- ❑ [verifRun](#)
- ❑ [verifSetImpRun](#)
- ❑ [verifStop](#)

Related Topics

[Implementation Functions](#)

verifAddImpSet

```
verifAddImpSet(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_impSetName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Adds a new implementation set in the specified Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<i>t_impSetName</i>	Name of implementation set.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The implementation set is added to the specified Verifier session.
<i>nil</i>	The implementation set is not added to the specified Verifier session because of errors.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and adds a new implementation set.

```
sessionId = verifOpenCellView("test" "setup" "verifier")  
=> 1  
verifAddImpSet(sessionId "Weekly")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifAddImpToImpSet](#)

[verifGetImpSets](#)

[verifGetImpsInImpSet](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

verifRemoveImpSet

verifRemoveImpFromImpSet

verifSetImpSetName

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

verifAddImpToImpSet

```
verifAddImpToImpSet(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_impLib  
    t_impCell  
    t_impView  
    t_impHistory  
    t_impSetName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Adds an implementation to the specified implementation set in a Verifier session. You can add an implementation to multiple implementation sets.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_impLib</i>	The library name of the implementation.
<i>t_impCell</i>	The cell name of the implementation.
<i>t_impView</i>	The view name of the implementation.
<i>t_impHistory</i>	The history name of the implementation.
<i>t_impSetName</i>	The name of the implementation set.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The implementation is added to the implementation set.
<i>nilf</i>	The implementation or implementation set does not exist, or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview that has an implementation 'opamp090/full_diff_opamp_AC/maestro/Active'. It adds an implementation set 'Weekly' and then add this implementation to that set.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

```
uid=verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")
=> "0"
verifAddImpSet(uid "Weekly")
=> t
verifAddImpToImpSet(uid "opamp090" "full_diff_opamp_AC" "maestro" "Active"
"Weekly")
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifAddImpSet](#)

[verifGetImpSets](#)

[verifGetImpsInImpSet](#)

[verifRemoveImpSet](#)

[verifRemoveImpFromImpSet](#)

[verifSetImpSetName](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

verifCheck

```
verifCheck(  
    g_sessionId  
    [ ?implementation g_implementation ]  
    [ ?impSet g_impSet ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Checks whether implementations changed since last run or reload by Verifier. In addition, it checks whether the lifetime of implementation simulation results is within the *Expiration Period of Implementation Results* since the last simulation of implementation cellview by Verifier or the last external creation of results. If no implementation or implementation set is specified, then all implementations in the session are checked.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

Arguments

<code>g_sessionId</code>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<code>?implementation g_implementation</code>	Name of single implementation or list of implementation names where each implementation name can be either a string such as <code>Lib/Cell/View/History</code> or a list <code>'("Lib" "Cell" "View" "History")'</code> . If no implementation is specified, all implementations in the session are run.
<code>?impSet g_impSet</code>	Name of a single implementation set or a list of implementation set names.

Value Returned

<code>t</code>	Check for changes in implementations and simulation results is done.
<code>nil</code>	Check for changes in implementation and simulation results is not done.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview and performs the check.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")
=>0
```

Gets all implementations.

```
verifGetImps(uid)
(("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_MC" "MonteCarlo.3.RO")
 ("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Interactive.0")
)
```

Does the check.

```
verifCheck(uid)
INFO (VERIFIER-1329): The implementation 'Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_MC/
MonteCarlo.3.RO' has not yet been run by Verifier.
Therefore, no checks can be performed.

INFO (VERIFIER-1324): The implementation 'Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_nominal/
Interactive.0' has changed as below:
some elements in the following test state have changed:
'AC: environmentOptions, faultFiles, faultRules, faults, outputs'
'TRAN: analyses, environmentOptions, faultFiles, faultRules, faults, outputs'
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

```
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-1326): Found outdated simulation results for implementation
'Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_nominal/Interactive.0' because the implementation
cellview has changed since the last simulation run.
To ensure that Verifier has the latest simulation results, enable the preference
option 'Report identical history before run' and rerun the implementation from
Verifier.
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifCheckImp](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

verifCheckImp

```
verifCheckImp(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_impLib  
    t_impCell  
    t_impView  
    t_impHistory  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Checks for changes of the specified implementation and loaded results.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_impLib</i>	Library name of the implementation.
<i>t_impCell</i>	Cell name of the implementation.
<i>t_impView</i>	View name of the implementation.
<i>t_impHistory</i>	History name of the implementation.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Check for changes is successful.
<i>nil</i>	Implementation does not exist, or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview that has implementations 'opamp090/full_diff_opamp_AC/maestro/Active' and 'Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_basic/Active'. It successfully checks for changes in implementations and loaded results.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=>0  
  
verifCheckImp(uid "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Active")
```


Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

```
=> INFO (VERIFIER-1329): The implementation 'Two Stage Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_nominal/Active' has not yet been run by Verifier.
Therefore, no checks can be performed.
=> t
verifCheckImp(uid "Two Stage Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_basic" "Active")
=> INFO (VERIFIER-1324): The implementation 'Two Stage Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_basic/Active' has changed as below:
following elements in the setup have changed:
specifications

=> *WARNING* (VERIFIER-1326): Found outdated simulation results for implementation
'Two Stage Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_basic/Active' because the implementation cellview
has changed since the last simulation run.
To ensure that Verifier has the latest simulation results, enable the preference
option 'Report identical history before run' and rerun the implementation from
Verifier.
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifCheck](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

verifCreateRunSummaryData

```
verifCreateRunSummaryData(  
    g_sessionId  
    [ ?implementation g_implementation ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Creates the run summary data for one or more implementations. If no implementation is specified, the run summary data is created for all implementations in the session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>?implementation g_implementation</i>	Name of an implementation or a list of implementation names where each implementation name can be either a string such as Lib/Cell/View/History or a list ' ("Lib" "Cell" "View" "History")'. If no implementation is specified, run summary data is created for all implementations in the session.

Value Returned

t	Run summary data is created.
nil	Run summary data was not created for one or more specified implementations.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview that has two implementations

```
Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_MC/Active and Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/  
maestro_nominal/Active.
```

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Creates and loads the run summary data files for the specified implementation.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

```
verifCreateRunSummaryData(uid ?implementation list(list("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp"
"maestro_nominal" "Active") ))
Verifier: Created and loaded the run summary data files for implementation
'Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_nominal/Active'
=> t
```

Creates and loads the run summary data files for both implementations.

```
verifCreateRunSummaryData(uid)

Verifier: Created and loaded the run summary data files for both 'Two_Stage_Opamp/
OpAmp/maestro_MC/Active' and 'Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_nominal/Active'
=>t
```

Related Topics

[verifDeleteRunSummaryData](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

verifDeleteRunSummaryData

```
verifDeleteRunSummaryData(  
    g_sessionId  
    [ ?implementation g_implementation ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Deletes run summary data for one or more implementations. If no implementation is specified, the run summary data is deleted for all implementations in the session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>?implementation g_implementation</i>	Name of an implementation or a list of implementation names where each implementation name can be either a string such as Lib/Cell/View/History or a list ' ("Lib" "Cell" "View" "History"). If no implementation is specified, run summary data is deleted for all implementations in the session.

Value Returned

t	Run summary data is deleted.
nil	Run summary data was not deleted for one or more specified implementations.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview that has two implementations

```
Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_MC/Active and Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/  
maestro_nominal/Active.
```

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Deletes the run summary data files for the specified implementation.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

```
verifDeleteRunSummaryData(uid ?implementation list(list("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp"
"maestro_nominal" "Active")) )
```

```
Verifier: Delete the run summary data files for implementation 'Two_Stage_Opamp/
OpAmp/maestro_nominal/Active'
=> t
```

Deletes the run summary data files for both implementations.

```
verifDeleteRunSummaryData(uid)
```

```
Verifier: Delete the run summary data files for both 'Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/
maestro_MC/Active' and 'Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_nominal/Active'
```

```
=>t
```

Related Topics

[verifCreateRunSummaryData](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

verifCopyAndUpdateResultsFromUserDefinedDirectory

```
verifCopyAndUpdateResultsFromUserDefinedDirectory(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Copies the run summary data files from the user-defined directory to the `results` directory of the current cellview. Additionally, updates the current session setup to restore the run summary data file into the `results` directory of the current cellview.

Arguments

<code>g_sessionId</code>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
--------------------------	--

Value Returned

<code>t</code>	Copies the run summary data files from the user-defined directory to the <code>results</code> directory of the current cellview and updates the current setup successfully.
<code>nil</code>	The command is not successful.

Examples

The following example shows how to use this function.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier" ?openWindow nil)  
  
INFO (VERIFIER-6603): You have opened a cellview that uses the user-defined  
directory './Verifier Results', earlier available from Edit -> Preference-> Run -  
> Location of the Implementation Run Summary Data.  
ADE Verifier no longer supports this feature and will automatically modify this  
setup to store the run summary data in the 'results' directory of the current  
cellview.  
To create the run summary data, run simulations or load the implementation history  
results.  
To copy the previous results from './Verifier Results' and update the current  
setup, make the session editable and use the SKILL function  
'verifCopyAndUpdateResultsFromUserDefinedDirectory(sessionId)'.  
To continue using the user-defined location for the run summary data, contact  
Cadence Customer Support for assistance.  
=> 0
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

```
verifGetOptionVal(uid "palswhere")  
=>"userdir"
```

```
verifCopyAndUpdateResultsFromUserDefinedDirectory(uid)
```

```
INFO (VERIFIER-7109): Result data loaded: test/ro/verifier_user/results/  
Two_Stage_Opamp_OpAmp_maestro_basic_Active.xml.  
INFO (VERIFIER-7109): Result data loaded: test/ro/verifier_user/results/  
Two_Stage_Opamp_OpAmp_maestro_run_plan_Plan.0_RunPlan.xml.  
INFO (VERIFIER-7109): Result data loaded: test/ro/verifier_user/results/  
Two_Stage_Opamp_OpAmp_maestro_run_plan_Plan.0_RunPlan.Nominal.xml.  
INFO (VERIFIER-7109): Result data loaded: test/ro/verifier_user/results/  
Two_Stage_Opamp_OpAmp_maestro_run_plan_Plan.0_RunPlan.MC.xml.  
INFO (VERIFIER-7109): Result data loaded: test/ro/verifier_user/results/  
Two_Stage_Opamp_OpAmp_maestro_run_plan_Plan.0_RunPlan.Run.0.xml.  
=> t
```

```
verifGetOptionVal(uid "palswhere")  
=> "currentcellview"
```

```
verifCloseSession(uid ?saveIfModified t) INFO (VERIFIER-1507): Saved cellview  
test.ro:verifier_user  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifEvaluateResults](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

verifEvaluateResults

```
verifEvaluateResults(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Evaluates all requirements and does a force update of the results in special cases.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

t	Re-evaluates the results for all requirements.
nil	The command is not successful.

Examples

The following example shows how to use this function.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifEvaluateResults(uid)  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifCopyAndUpdateResultsFromUserDefinedDirectory](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

verifGetImpSets

```
verifGetImpSets(  
    g_sessionId  
    [ ?parentName t_parentName ]  
    [ ?runnable g_runnable ]  
    [ ?isGroup g_isGroup ]  
)  
=> l_impSets / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the list of all the implementation sets in a Verifier session.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

Arguments

g_sessionId Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).

?parentName t_parentName
Name of the parent implementation set.

?runnable g_runnable
A check that when enabled, retrieves the implementation set that can be run from Verifier. Only the top-level implementation set is runnable.

?isGroup g_isGroup
A check that when enabled, retrieves the implementation set which is a group of implementations.

Value Returned

l_impSets The list of implementation sets in the Verifier session.

nil There is no implementation set in the Verifier session, or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and retrieves all the implementation sets.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")
=> 0
verifGetImpSets(uid)
=> ("Weekly" "Weekly->Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_MC/Active" "Weekly->PlanB"
"Daily")
```

Retrieves the list of dependent implementation sets from a specified implementation or implementation set.

```
verifGetImpSets(sess ?parentName "Weekly")
=> ("Weekly->Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_MC/Active" "Weekly->PlanB")
```

Retrieves the list of top-level implementation sets. Only a top-level implementation set is runnable.

```
verifGetImpSets(sess ?runnable t) nil
=> ("Weekly" "Daily")
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

Retrieves the list of implementation set that include a group.

```
verifGetImpSets(sess ?isGroup t)
=> ("Weekly" "Weekly->PlanB" "Daily")
```

Retrieves the list of implementation sets that include an implementation.

```
verifGetImpSets(sess ?isGroup nil)
=> ("Weekly->Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_MC/Active")
```

Related Topics

[verifAddImpSet](#)

[verifAddImpToImpSet](#)

[verifGetImpsInImpSet](#)

[verifRemoveImpSet](#)

[verifRemoveImpFromImpSet](#)

[verifSetImpSetName](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

verifGetImpsInImpSet

```
verifGetImpsInImpSet(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_impSetName  
)  
=> l_impSets / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the list of implementations from the specified implementation set in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_impSetName</i>	The name of the implementation set.

Value Returned

<i>l_impSets</i>	The list of implementations from the specified implementation set in a Verifier session.
<i>nil</i>	The implementation set does not exist or there is no implementation in the specified set.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and retrieves the list of implementations from the specified implementation set in a Verifier session.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetImpSets(uid)  
("Weekly" "Daily")  
verifGetImpsInImpSet(uid "Weekly")  
(("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_MC" "MonteCarlo.3.R0")  
 ("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Interactive.0")  
)  
verifGetImpsInImpSet(uid "Daily")  
=> nil
```

Related Topics

[verifAddImpSet](#)

[verifAddImpToImpSet](#)

[verifGetImpSets](#)

[verifRemoveImpSet](#)

[verifRemoveImpFromImpSet](#)

[verifSetImpSetName](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

verifGetResultDataForImp

```
verifGetResultDataForImp(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_lib  
    t_cell  
    t_view  
    t_history  
    [ ?runName t_runName ]  
    [ ?testName t_testName ]  
    [ ?outputName t_outputName ]  
    [ ?statName t_statName ]  
)  
=> o_resultDataTable / nil
```

Description

Returns all the result data for the specified implementation in a Verifier session. For each sub tables, there is a table that contains the multiple child items result data.

Arguments

<code>g_sessionId</code>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or <code>window(2)</code> .
<code>t_lib</code>	The library name of the implementation.
<code>t_cell</code>	The cell name of the implementation.
<code>t_view</code>	The view name of the implementation.
<code>t_history</code>	The history name of the implementation.
<code>?runName t_runName</code>	The name for the implementation in 'Run Plan' mode. This argument is optional.
<code>?testName t_testName</code>	The name for the implementation test. This argument is optional.
<code>?outputName t_outputName</code>	The name for the implementation output. This argument is optional.
<code>?statName t_statName</code>	The name of the statistical value for implementation test or output. This argument is optional.

Value Returned

<code>o_resultDataTable</code>	The table containing the result data for all the child items of the specified implementation.
<code>nil</code>	The specified implementation does not exist, the results data is not available, or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview, and retrieves the result data of the specified implementation.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")
=>0
tableToList(verifGetResultDataForImp(uid "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp"
"maestro_nominal" "Active"))
(("Gain" table:info)
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

```
("TRAN" table:info)
("SettlingTime" table:info)
("Current" table:info)
("Voffset" table:info)
("RelativeSwingPercent" table:info)
("PhaseMargin" table:info)
("UGF" table:info)
("Implementation" list("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Active"))
("Swing" table:info)
("AC" table:info)
("Op_Region" table:info)
)
```

To use the result data sub table:

```
tableToList(verifGetResultDataForImp(0 "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp"
"maestro_nominal" "Active") ["Current"])
(("points" "1")
  ("history" "verifier_run.102.R0")
  ("spec" "tol 7m 6%")
  ("disabledPoints" "0")
  ("min" "7.13069521418212e-3")
  ("max" "7.13069521418212e-3")
  ("canceledPoints" "0")
  ("Implementation" list("opamp090" "full_diff_opamp_AC" "maestro" "Active"))
  ("failedPoints" "0")
  ("minParams" "Model=(gpdk090.scs,MC_models),corner=C1")
  ("Test" "opamp090:full_diff_opamp_AC:1")
  ("Output" "Current")
  ("status" "Pass")
  ("maxParams" "Model=(gpdk090.scs,MC_models),corner=C1")
  ("passedPoints" "1")
)
```

Related Topics

[verifGetResultDataForReq](#)

[verifPublishHTML](#)

[verifReloadAllRes](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

verifGetResultDataForReq

```
verifGetResultDataForReq(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_reqId  
)  
=> o_resultDataTable / nil
```

Description

Returns the simulation result data for the specified requirement in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_reqId</i>	The ID of the requirement.

Value Returned

<i>o_resultDataTable</i>	The table containing the result data.
<i>nil</i>	The specified requirement does not exist, the result data is not available, or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and retrieves the result data of the implementation mapped to the requirement in that cellview.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Requirement 'ID1' of 'Note' type

```
tableToList(verifGetResultDataForReq(uid "ID1"))  
(("reqStatus" "0%")  
  ("passed" "0")  
  ("reqTitle" list("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_MC" "Active (Note)"))  
  ("reqType" "Note")  
  ("noResults" "77")  
  ("reqId" "ID1")  
  ("reqHier" "1"))
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

```
    ("failed" "0")
    ("unmapped" "0")
)
```

Mapped requirement 'ID1.1'

```
tableToList(verifGetResultDataForReq(uid "ID1.1"))
(("reqStatus" "Not Run")
 ("passed" "0")
 ("reqTitle" list("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_MC" "Active"))
 ("reqType" "Ran Ok")
 ("noResults" "1")
 ("reqId" "ID1.1")
 ("reqHier" "1->1.1")
 ("failed" "0")
 (list("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_MC" "Active") table:info)
)
```

Related Topics

[verifGetResultDataForImp](#)

[verifPublishHTML](#)

[verifReloadAllRes](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

verifImplsRun

```
verifImplsRun(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_libName  
    t_cellName  
    t_viewName  
    t_historyName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Checks if the specified implementation cellview can be run from a Verifier session.

You can load the simulation results from the selected history of an implementation cellview that cannot be run from Verifier.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_libName</i>	The library name of the implementation.
<i>t_cellName</i>	The cell name of the implementation.
<i>t_viewName</i>	The view name of the implementation.
<i>t_historyName</i>	The history name of the implementation.

Value Returned

t	The implementation has the <i>Run</i> check box checked.
nil	The specified implementation does not exist or cannot be run from Verifier.

Examples

The following example shows how to use this function.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifImplsRun(sess "test" "sample" "maestro" "Active")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifRun](#)

[verifSetImpRun](#)

[verifCheck](#)

[verifCheckImp](#)

[verifStop](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

verifPublishHTML

```
verifPublishHTML(  
    g_sessionID  
    g_openBrowser  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Generates and optionally displays an HTML report in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionID</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>g_openBrowser</i>	An optional boolean argument. If this is not <code>nil</code> , the generated HTML report is displayed in the default web browser. Default value is <code>nil</code> .

Value Returned

<code>t</code>	The HTML file was generated.
<code>nil</code>	The HTML file was not generated.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and generates an HTML report.

```
sessionId = verifOpenCellView("test" "setup" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifPublishHTML(sessionId t)  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifGetResultDataForImp](#)

[verifGetResultDataForReq](#)

[verifReloadAllRes](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

verifReloadAllRes

```
verifReloadAllRes(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Reloads the simulation results for all implementations that have the *Run* check box unchecked. This is equivalent to clicking the *Reload Simulation Results* button on the Verifier toolbar.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

t	All implementation simulation results are reloaded.
nil	Failed to reload all the implementation simulation results.

Examples

This example shows how to reload the simulation results for all implementations within the Verifier session.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifReloadAllRes(uid)  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifGetResultDataForImp](#)

[verifGetResultDataForReq](#)

[verifPublishHTML](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

verifRemoveImpFromImpSet

```
verifRemoveImpFromImpSet (  
    g_sessionId  
    t_impLib  
    t_impCell  
    t_impView  
    t_impHistory  
    t_impSetName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Deletes an implementation from the specified implementation set in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_impLib</i>	The library name of the implementation.
<i>t_impCell</i>	The cell name of the implementation.
<i>t_impView</i>	The view name of the implementation.
<i>t_impHistory</i>	The history name of the implementation.
<i>t_impSetName</i>	The name of the implementation set.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The specified implementation is deleted from the implementation set.
<i>nil</i>	The specified implementation set does not exist, the specified implementation cellview is not available in the implementation set, or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview that has an implementation 'opamp090/full_diff_opamp_AC/maestro/Active' and an implementation set 'Weekly'. It deletes this implementation from the specified implementation set.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")
=> 0
verifRemoveImpFromImpSet(uid "Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal" "Active"
"Weekly")
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifAddImpSet](#)

[verifAddImpToImpSet](#)

[verifGetImpSets](#)

[verifGetImpsInImpSet](#)

[verifRemoveImpSet](#)

[verifSetImpSetName](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

verifRemoveImpSet

```
verifRemoveImpSet (  
    g_sessionId  
    t_impSetName  
)  
=> t/nil
```

Description

Deletes the implementation set from the specified Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_impSetName</i>	The name of the implementation set.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The specified implementation set is deleted from the Verifier session.
<i>nil</i>	The specified implementation set does not exist, or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview that has an implementation set 'Weekly'. It deletes this implementation set from the Verifier session.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifRemoveImpSet(uid "Weekly")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifAddImpSet](#)

[verifAddImpToImpSet](#)

[verifGetImpSets](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

verifGetImpsInImpSet

verifRemoveImpFromImpSet

verifSetImpSetName

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

verifRun

```
verifRun(  
    g_sessionId  
    [ ?implementation g_implementation ]  
    [ ?impSet g_impset ]  
    [ ?runPlanRun g_runPlanRun ]  
    [ ?mode g_mode ]  
    [ ?waitUntilDone g_waitUntilDone ]  
    [ ?rerun g_rerun ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Runs or loads the result of the specified implementations in a Verifier session.

If the *Run* check box is enabled then it runs the implementation. If the check box is disabled, it loads any existing simulation results.

Arguments

g_sessionId Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).

?implementation g_implementation
The name of single implementation or list of implementation names where each implementation name can be either a string like "Lib/Cell/View/History" or a list ' ("Lib" "Cell" "View" "History") '. When no implementation is specified, only those implementations for which simulation runs are explicitly enabled, are run.

?impSet g_impSet
The name of single implementation set or a list of implementation set names where each implementation set name must be a string. For example, "Weekly".

?runPlanRun g_runPlanRun
A string that represents the name of a single *RunPlan* run name or a list of *RunPlan* run names. For example, "Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_run_plan/Run.0".

?mode g_mode
A string that represents the mode. The available values are: 'Local Run', 'Batch Run', 'Local with SPACE' or 'Batch with SPACE'. The default is 'Local Run'.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

`?waitUntilDone` *g_waitUntilDone*

Waits for the simulations to complete the runs before executing any other command. If this is set to `nil`, the wait is disabled. The default is `nil`.

`?rerun` *g_rerun*

Reruns only the unfinished or erroneous points from the loaded implementation history of the implementations. All implementations that have no incomplete or erroneous points to simulate are ignored.

The default is `nil`.

Value Returned

<code>t</code>	The simulations were successfully run or loaded.
<code>nil</code>	Failed to run simulations.

Examples

The following example shows how to use this function.

Runs all implementations.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")
verifRun(sess)
```

Runs all implementations externally sessions and waits until they have finished.

```
verifRun(sess ?mode "External Run" ?waitUntilDone t)
```

Runs a single implementation.

```
verifRun(sess ?implementations '("test" "sample" "maestro" "Active"))
```

Runs two implementations.

```
verifRun(sess ?implementations '("test" "sample" "maestro" "Active") ("test"
"sample2" "maestro" "Interactive.0"))
```

Reloads the results of all implementations that do not have the *Run* check box enabled.

```
verifRun(sess ?implementations verifGetImps(sess ?isRun nil))
```

Runs the specified RunPlan simulations.

```
verifRun(sessionId ?runPlanRun "Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_run_plan/Active/
Nominal")
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

Runs the list of specified RunPlan simulations.

```
verifRun(sessionId ?runPlanRun list("Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_run_plan/  
Active/Nominal", "Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_run_plan/Active/MC"))
```

Runs all implementations sessions and reruns the unfinished or erroneous points.

```
verifRun(sess ?mode "Local Run" ?rerun t)
```

Related Topics

[verifImplsRun](#)

[verifSetImpRun](#)

[verifCheck](#)

[verifCheckImp](#)

[verifStop](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

verifSetImpRun

```
verifSetImpRun(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_impLib  
    t_impCell  
    t_impView  
    t_impHistory  
    g_runState  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Sets the check state of the *Run* check box for the specified implementation in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_impLib</i>	The library name of the implementation.
<i>t_impCell</i>	The cell name of the implementation.
<i>t_impView</i>	The view name of the implementation.
<i>t_impHistory</i>	The history name of the implementation.
<i>g_runState</i>	The run state of the implementation.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Sets the run state of implementation successfully.
<i>nil</i>	The specified implementation does not exist or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview that has an implementation 'opamp090/full_diff_opamp_AC/maestro/Active' and enables the run state for this cellview.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")  
=> 0
```


Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

```
verifSetImpRun(uid "opamp090" "full_diff_opamp_AC" "maestro" "Active" t)  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifImplsRun](#)

[verifRun](#)

[verifCheck](#)

[verifCheckImp](#)

[verifStop](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

verifSetImpSetName

```
verifSetImpSetName(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_impSetName  
    t_newImpSetName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Renames the specified implementation set.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_impSetName</i>	The name of implementation set.
<i>t_newImpSetName</i>	The new name of implementation set.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The specified implementation set is renamed successfully.
<i>nil</i>	The specified implementation set does not exist, or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview that has an implementation set 'Weekly'. It renames this implementation set in the Verifier session.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "results" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifSetImpSetName(uid "Weekly" "Daily")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifAddImpSet](#)

[verifAddImpToImpSet](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

[verifGetImpSets](#)

[verifGetImpsInImpSet](#)

[verifRemoveImpSet](#)

[verifRemoveImpFromImpSet](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

verifStop

```
verifStop(  
    g_sessionId  
    [ ?implementation g_implementation ]  
    [ ?impSet g_impSet ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Stops simulations for one or more implementations. If no implementation or implementation set is specified, then all running implementations in the session are stopped.

Arguments

g_sessionId Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).

?implementation *g_implementation* Name of single implementation or list of implementation names where each implementation name can be either a string like "Lib/Cell/View/History" or a list ("Lib" "Cell" "View" "History"). If no implementation is specified, all implementations in the session are run.

?impSet *g_impSet* Name of a single implementation set or a list of implementation set names.

Value Returned

t Successfully stops the simulations.

nil Fails to stop simulations.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview that has an implementation 'opamp090/full_diff_opamp_AC/maestro/Active' and an implementation set 'Weekly'.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")
=>0

verifRun(uid ?implementation list(list("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp" "maestro_nominal"
"Active"))))
Verifier: Started running implementation 'Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_nominal/
Active' at 'Apr 15 10:00:50 2019'
verifStop(uid ?implementation list(list("Two_Stage_Opamp" "OpAmp"
"maestro_nominal" "Active"))))
Verifier: Stopped running implementation 'Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_nominal/
Active' at 'Apr 15 10:00:18 2019'
=>t

verifRun(uid ?impSet "Weekly")
=>t
verifStop(uid ?impSet "Weekly")
=>t
```

Related Topics

[verifImplsRun](#)

[verifRun](#)

[verifSetImpRun](#)

[verifCheck](#)

[verifCheckImp](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

Setup Library Assistant Functions

You can use several SKILL functions to work with the Setup Library Assistant (SLA) in the `nograph` or the non-GUI mode. These functions help you edit, delete, and read SLA components. The components can be corner setups, corner variables, corner model files, sweep setups, sweep variables, and verification spaces that contain sweep setups and corner setups. You can use these functions without opening a `maestro` or `verifier` view because the functions edit or read the `*sdb` files directly from the disk.

The SKILL functions that let you manage various Setup Library tasks and operations in the ADE Verifier and ADE Assembler environment can be broadly classified in the following categories.

- Functions for opening and saving setup library views.
 - ❑ [`slaOpenOrCreateView`](#)
 - ❑ [`slaSaveAndCloseView`](#)
 - ❑ [`slalsViewOpened`](#)
- Functions for creating top-level components (sweep setups, corner setups, spaces, or simulation setups).
 - ❑ [`slaCreateCornerSetup`](#)
 - ❑ [`slaCreateSimulationSetup`](#)
 - ❑ [`slaCreateSweepSetup`](#)
 - ❑ [`slaCreateVerificationSpace`](#)
- Functions for adding corners, variables, model files in a corner setup or sweep setup, or modifying run options in a simulation setup.
 - ❑ [`slaAddCornerModelFile`](#)
 - ❑ [`slaAddCornerVariable`](#)
 - ❑ [`slaAddDocument`](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

- ☐ [slaAddSweepVariable](#)
- ☐ [slaImportCorners](#)
- ☐ [slaImportSweeps](#)
- ☐ [slalsCornerEnabled](#)
- ☐ [slaSetCornerEnabled](#)
- ☐ [slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue](#)

■ Functions for reading setups from the setup library view.

These functions allow reading the specified setups when you open the setup library view in either edit mode or read-only mode.

- ☐ [slaGetAllDocuments](#)
- ☐ [slaGetCornerModels](#)
- ☐ [slaGetCornerSetupCorners](#)
- ☐ [slaGetCornerSetups](#)
- ☐ [slaGetCornerVars](#)
- ☐ [slaGetDocumentAbsolutePath](#)
- ☐ [slaGetSimulationSetupRunOptions](#)
- ☐ [slaGetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue](#)
- ☐ [slaGetSimulationSetups](#)
- ☐ [slaGetSweepSetupVars](#)
- ☐ [slaGetSweepSetups](#)
- ☐ [slaGetVerificationSpaces](#)

■ Functions for exporting or importing setups and verification spaces to or from the setup library view.

- ☐ [slaExportSetup](#)
- ☐ [slaImportSetup](#)

■ Functions for deleting components from the setup library view.

- ☐ [slaRemoveCorner](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

- ☐ [slaRemoveCornerModel](#)
- ☐ [slaRemoveCornerSetup](#)
- ☐ [slaRemoveCornerVariable](#)
- ☐ [slaRemoveSimulationSetup](#)
- ☐ [slaRemoveSweepSetup](#)
- ☐ [slaRemoveSweepVariable](#)
- ☐ [slaRemoveVerificationSpace](#)

■ Functions for managing parametric sets in the setup library view.

- ☐ [slaAddToParametricSet](#)
- ☐ [slaAreParametricSetsEnabled](#)
- ☐ [slaGetParametricSets](#)
- ☐ [slaGroupAsParametricSet](#)
- ☐ [slaRemoveFromParametricSet](#)
- ☐ [slaSetParametricSetsEnabled](#)
- ☐ [slaUngroupParametricSet](#)

■ Functions for managing reliability setups and options in the setup library view.

- ☐ [slaAddReliabilityOptions](#)
- ☐ [slaCreateReliabilitySetup](#)
- ☐ [slaGetReliabilityOptions](#)
- ☐ [slaGetReliabilitySetups](#)
- ☐ [slalsReliabilityOptionsEnabled](#)
- ☐ [slaRemoveReliabilityOptions](#)
- ☐ [slaRemoveReliabilitySetup](#)
- ☐ [slaSetReliabilityOptionsEnabled](#)

Related Topic

Implementation Functions

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

slaAddCornerModelFile

```
slaAddCornerModelFile(  
    t_cornerSetupName  
    t_cornerName  
    l_list  
  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Adds a model file to a corner within a corner setup in the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode. The function creates the specified corner if it does not exist in the corner setup.

Arguments

<i>t_cornerSetupName</i>	String value specifying the name of the corner setup.
<i>t_cornerName</i>	String value specifying the name of the corner in which the model file must be added.
<i>l_list</i>	List containing the name of the model file and its sections.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The specified model file has been added to the specified corner.
<i>nil</i>	The specified model file could not be added.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and adds the specified model file to the view. The function creates a corner, C0, if it does not exist in cornerSetup1.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaAddCornerModelFile("cornerSetup1" "C0" list("./model.scs" "ff"))  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaAddCornerVariable](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

[slaAddDocument](#)

[slaAddSweepVariable](#)

[slaImportCorners](#)

[slaImportSweeps](#)

[slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaAddCornerVariable

```
slaAddCornerVariable(  
    t_cornerSetupName  
    t_cornerName  
    t_varName  
    t_varValue  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Adds a corner variable to a corner of a corner setup in the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode. The function creates the specified corner if it does not exist in the corner setup.

Arguments

<i>t_cornerSetupName</i>	String value specifying the name of the corner setup.
<i>t_cornerName</i>	String value specifying the name of the corner in which the corner variable must be added.
<i>t_varName</i>	String value specifying the name of the variable to be added to the specified corner.
<i>t_varValue</i>	String value specifying the value of the variable to be added to the specified corner.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The specified corner variable has been added to the corner.
<i>nil</i>	The specified corner variable could not be added.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and adds the specified corner variable to the view. The function creates a corner, C0, if it does not exist in *cornerSetup1*.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaAddCornerVariable("cornerSetup1" "C0" "vdd" "2.0:1.0:5.0")  
=> t
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

Related Topics

[slaAddCornerModelFile](#)

[slaAddDocument](#)

[slaAddSweepVariable](#)

[slaImportCorners](#)

[slaImportSweeps](#)

[slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaAddDocument

```
slaAddDocument(  
    t_docAbsolutePath  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Adds a document to a setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

t_docAbsolutePath

String value specifying the name and path of the document to be added.

Value Returned

t	The specified document has been added.
nil	The specified document could not be added.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and adds the specified document to the view.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaAddDocument("/home/project/xyz/coverage45.xls")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaAddCornerModelFile](#)

[slaAddCornerVariable](#)

[slaAddSweepVariable](#)

[slaImportCorners](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

[slalImportSweeps](#)

[slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaAddReliabilityOptions

```
slaAddReliabilityOptions(  
    t_setupName  
    t_optionsName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Adds new reliability options in the Setup Library Assistant with default values.

Arguments

<i>t_setupName</i>	Specifies an existing reliability setup name.
<i>t_optionsName</i>	Specifies the name of the reliability options.

Value Returned

t	The reliability options are added successfully.
nil	Indicates that the reliability setup name or the options are invalid.

Examples

Opens a setup library view and adds new reliability options in Setup Library assistant.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("Two_Stage_Opamp" "Project45nm" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaAddReliabilityOptions("ReliabilitySetup1" "Reliability1")  
=> t  
slaSaveAndCloseView()  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaCreateReliabilitySetup](#)

[slaGetReliabilityOptions](#)

[slaGetReliabilitySetups](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

slaIsReliabilityOptionsEnabled

slaRemoveReliabilityOptions

slaRemoveReliabilitySetup

slaSetReliabilityOptionsEnabled

slaAddSweepVariable

```
slaAddSweepVariable(  
    t_sweepSetupName  
    t_varName  
    t_varValue  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Adds a sweep variable to a sweep setup in the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

<i>t_sweepSetupName</i>	String value specifying the name of the sweep setup.
<i>t_varName</i>	String value specifying the name of the variable to be added to the sweep setup.
<i>t_varValue</i>	String value specifying the value of the variable to be added to the sweep setup.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The specified sweep variable was added to the specified setup.
<i>nil</i>	The specified sweep variable could not be added.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and adds the specified sweep variable to the view.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaAddSweepVariable("sweepSetup1" "vdd" "2.0:1.0:5.0")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaAddCornerModelFile](#)

[slaAddCornerVariable](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

[slaAddDocument](#)

[slaImportCorners](#)

[slaImportSweeps](#)

[slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaAddToParametricSet

```
slaAddToParametricSet(  
    t_setupName  
    g_setId  
    t_varName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Adds a variable to the specified parametric set in the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

<i>t_setupName</i>	Specifies the name of the sweep setup.
<i>g_setId</i>	Specifies an integer or string number to denote the parametric set ID. For example, 1 or "1".
<i>t_varName</i>	Specifies the name of the variable to be added to the specified parametric set.

Value Returned

t	The variable is added to the specified parametric set.
nil	The simulation setup, parametric set, or variable with the specified name does not exist, or the command failed.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in edit mode and adds a variable to a parametric set.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("test" "ProjectSetup" "setupLib")  
=> t
```

Invalid arguments are specified while adding a variable to the parametric set.

```
slaAddToParametricSet(SweepSetup1 "XXX" "XXX")  
ERROR (ADE-11414): Cannot run the function because the parametric set 'XXX' is  
invalid. Specify a valid parametric set name and rerun the function.  
=> nil
```

The variable to be added to the parametric set is invalid.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

```
slaAddToParametricSet(SweepSetup1 1 "XXX")  
ERROR (ADE-11414): Cannot run the function because the variable 'XXX' is invalid.  
Specify a valid variable name and rerun the function.  
=> nil
```

Valid arguments are specified while adding a variable to the parametric set.

```
slaAddToParametricSet(SweepSetup1 1 "var1")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaAreParametricSetsEnabled](#)

[slaGetParametricSets](#)

[slaGroupAsParametricSet](#)

[slaRemoveFromParametricSet](#)

[slaSetParametricSetsEnabled](#)

[slaUngroupParametricSet](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaAreParametricSetsEnabled

```
slaAreParametricSetsEnabled(  
    t_setupName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Checks if all parametric sets are enabled for the specified sweep setup in the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function.

Arguments

<i>t_setupName</i>	Specifies the name of the sweep setup.
--------------------	--

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	All parametric sets are enabled and displayed in the Setup Library Assistant.
<i>nil</i>	All parametric sets are disabled and hidden in the Setup Library Assistant.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in edit mode and checks if all parametric sets are enabled or disabled.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("test" "ProjectSetup" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaAreParametricSetsEnabled("SweepSetup1")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaAddToParametricSet](#)

[slaGetParametricSets](#)

[slaGroupAsParametricSet](#)

[slaRemoveFromParametricSet](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

[slaSetParametricSetsEnabled](#)

[slaUngroupParametricSet](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaCreateCornerSetup

```
slaCreateCornerSetup(  
    t_setupName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Creates a corner setup in the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

<i>t_setupName</i>	String value specifying the name of the corner setup to be created and added to the view.
--------------------	---

Value Returned

t	The specified corner setup has been created.
nil	The specified corner setup could not be created.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and adds the specified corner setup to the view.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaCreateCornerSetup("cornerSetup1")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaCreateSimulationSetup](#)

[slaCreateSweepSetup](#)

[slaCreateVerificationSpace](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaCreateReliabilitySetup

```
slaCreateReliabilitySetup(  
    t_setupName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Creates a new reliability setup in the Setup Library assistant with the specified name.

Arguments

<i>t_setupName</i>	Specifies a name to be assigned to the new reliability setup.
--------------------	---

Value Returned

t	The reliability setup is added to the Setup Library assistant.
nil	The reliability setup is not created because the setup name is invalid.

Examples

Opens a setup library view and creates a new reliability setup.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("Two_Stage_Opamp" "Project45nm" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaCreateReliabilitySetup("ReliabilitySetup1")  
=> t  
slaSaveAndCloseView()  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaAddReliabilityOptions](#)

[slaGetReliabilityOptions](#)

[slaGetReliabilitySetups](#)

[slaIsReliabilityOptionsEnabled](#)

[slaRemoveReliabilityOptions](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

[slaRemoveReliabilitySetup](#)

[slaSetReliabilityOptionsEnabled](#)

slaCreateSimulationSetup

```
slaCreateSimulationSetup(  
    t_setupName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Creates a simulation setup in the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function.

Arguments

<i>t_setupName</i>	Specifies the name of the simulation setup to be created and added to the view.
--------------------	---

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The specified simulation setup has been created.
<i>nil</i>	The specified simulation setup could not be created.

Examples

Opens a setup library view and adds the specified simulation setup to the view.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaCreateSimulationSetup("SimpleMC_10Points")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaCreateCornerSetup](#)

[slaCreateSweepSetup](#)

[slaCreateVerificationSpace](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaCreateSweepSetup

```
slaCreateSweepSetup(  
    t_setupName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Creates a sweep setup in a setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

<i>t_setupName</i>	String value specifying the name of the corner setup to be added to the view.
--------------------	---

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The specified sweep setup has been added.
<i>nil</i>	The specified sweep setup could not be added.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and adds the specified sweep setup to the view.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaCreateSweepSetup("sweepSetup1")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaCreateCornerSetup](#)

[slaCreateSimulationSetup](#)

[slaCreateVerificationSpace](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaCreateVerificationSpace

```
slaCreateVerificationSpace(  
    t_spaceName  
    t_sweepSetupName  
    t_cornerSetupName  
    [ t_simulationSetupName ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Creates a verification space in the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

<i>t_spaceName</i>	Specifies the name of the verification space to be added.
<i>t_sweepSetupName</i>	Specifies the name of the sweep setup to which the verification space is to be added.
<i>t_cornerSetupName</i>	Specifies the name of the corner setup to which the verification space is to be added.
<i>t_simulationSetupName</i>	Specifies the name of the simulation setup to which the verification space is to be added.

Value Returned

t	The specified verification space has been added.
nil	The specified verification space could not be added.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in edit mode.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t
```

Creates a verification space `Space1` using existing setups.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

```
slaCreateVerificationSpace("Space1" "SweepSetup1" "CornerSetup1" "Monte Carlo  
Setup1")  
=> t
```

Returns the names of existing verification spaces with the setups they contain.

```
slaGetVerificationSpaces()  
=> ("Space1" ( "SweepSetup1" "CornerSetup1" "Monte Carlo Setup1"))
```

Related Topics

[slaCreateCornerSetup](#)

[slaCreateSimulationSetup](#)

[slaCreateSweepSetup](#)

[slaRemoveSimulationSetup](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaExportSetup

```
slaExportSetup(  
    t_fileName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Exports the sweep setup, corner setup, simulation setup, and verification spaces to the SDB file in the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function.

Arguments

<i>t_fileName</i>	Specifies the name of the SDB file.
-------------------	-------------------------------------

Value Returned

t	The setups have been exported to the specified file.
nil	The setups could not be exported to the specified file.

Examples

Opens a setup library view and exports the setups to the SDB file.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("Two_Stage_Opamp" "ProjectSetup" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaExportSetup("./setup.sdb")  
=> t  
slaSaveAndCloseView()  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaImportSetup](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaGetAllDocuments

```
slaGetAllDocuments(  
    )  
=> l_listOfDocuments
```

Description

Retrieves a list of documents from the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

None

Value Returned

l_listOfDocuments

A list of documents saved in the setup library view.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and retrieves a list of documents from this view.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaGetAllDocuments()  
=> ("coverage45nm.xls")
```

Related Topics

[slaGetDocumentAbsolutePath](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaGetCornerModels

```
slaGetCornerModels(  
    t_cornerSetupName  
    t_cornerName  
)  
=> l_listOfCornerModels
```

Description

Retrieves a list of corner models of corner setup from the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

<i>t_cornerSetupName</i>	String value specifying the name of the corner setup.
<i>t_cornerName</i>	String value specifying the name of the corner that contains the corner models.

Value Returned

l_listOfCornerModels

A list of all corner models saved in the specified corner.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and retrieves the specified list of corner models from the view.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaGetCornerModels("cornerSetup1" "C0")  
=> (("gpdk090.scs" "path/to/file/gpdk090.scs" "\"SF\" \"FS\""))
```

Related Topics

[slaGetCornerSetupCorners](#)

[slaGetCornerSetups](#)

[slaGetCornerVars](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

Setup Library Assistant Functions

slaGetCornerSetupCorners

```
slaGetCornerSetupCorners(  
    t_cornerSetupName  
)  
=> l_listOfCorners
```

Description

Retrieves a list of corners for a specified corner setup from the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

t_cornerSetupName String value specifying the name of the corner setup.

Value Returned

l_listOfCorners A list of corners saved in the setup library view.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and retrieves the specified list of corners from the view.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaGetCornerSetupCorners("cornerSetup1")  
=> ("C0" "C1")
```

Related Topics

[slaGetCornerModels](#)

[slaGetCornerSetups](#)

[slaGetCornerVars](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaGetCornerSetups

```
slaGetCornerSetups (  
    )  
=> l_listOfCornerSetups
```

Description

Retrieves a list of corner setups from the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

None

Value Returned

l_listOfCornerSetups

A list of corner setups saved in the setup library view.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and retrieves the specified corner setups from the view.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaGetCornerSetups ()  
=> ("cornerSetup1" "cornerSetup2")
```

Related Topics

[slaGetAllDocuments](#)

[slaGetCornerModels](#)

[slaGetCornerSetupCorners](#)

[slaGetCornerVars](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaGetCornerVars

```
slaGetCornerVars(  
    t_cornerSetupName  
    t_cornerName  
)  
=> l_listOfCorners
```

Description

Retrieves a list of corner variables of the specified corner setup from the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

<i>t_cornerSetupName</i>	String value specifying the name of the corner setup within the setup library view.
<i>t_cornerName</i>	String value specifying the name of the corner that contains the corner variables.

Value Returned

<i>l_listOfCornerVariables</i>	A list of all corner variables saved in the specified corner of the corner setup.
--------------------------------	---

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and retrieves the specified corner variables from the view.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaGetCornerVars("cornerSetup1" "C0")  
=> (("gain" "11:1:12"))
```

Related Topics

[slaGetAllDocuments](#)

[slaGetCornerModels](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

[slaGetCornerSetupCorners](#)

[slaGetCornerSetups](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaGetDocumentAbsolutePath

```
slaGetDocumentAbsolutePath(  
    t_docName  
)  
=> t_docAbsolutePath
```

Description

Retrieves the absolute path of a document in the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

<i>t_docName</i>	String value specifying the name of the document.
------------------	---

Value Returned

<i>t_docAbsolutePath</i>	Absolute path of the document in the setup library view.
--------------------------	--

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and retrieves the absolute path of a specified document.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaGetDocumentAbsolutePath("coverage45.xls")  
=> "<setupLibrary_sdb_directory_path>/documents/coverage45.xls"
```

Related Topics

[slaGetAllDocuments](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaGetParametricSets

```
slaGetParametricSets(  
    t_setupName  
    [ ?getVariables g_getVariables ]  
)  
=> l_psets / nil
```

Description

Retrieves a list of parametric sets from the specified sweep setup in the setup library cellview that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function.

Arguments

<i>t_setupName</i>	Specifies the name of the sweep setup.
<i>?getVariables g_getVariables</i>	Returns a list of pairs, where each pair is the name of the parametric set and its variables.

Value Returned

<i>l_psets</i>	Returns a list of parametric sets from the sweep setup.
<i>nil</i>	Either the specified setup does not exist or it contains no parametric sets.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in edit mode and adds a variable to a parametric set.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("test" "ProjectSetup" "setupLib")  
=> t
```

Invalid arguments are specified while retrieving parametric sets from a sweep setup.

```
slaGetParametricSets("XXX")  
ERROR (ADE-11414): Cannot run the function because the sweep setup 'XXX' is invalid.  
Specify a valid sweep setup name and rerun the function.  
=> nil
```

Valid arguments are specified while retrieving parametric sets from a sweep setup.

```
slaGetParametricSets(SweepSetup1)  
=> ("1" "2" "3")
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

```
slaGetParametricSets(SweepSetup1 ?getVariables t)  
=> (("1" ("var4" "var5")) ("2" ("var7" "var1" "var3")) ("3" ("var9" "var8")))
```

Related Topics

[slaAddToParametricSet](#)

[slaAreParametricSetsEnabled](#)

[slaGroupAsParametricSet](#)

[slaRemoveFromParametricSet](#)

[slaSetParametricSetsEnabled](#)

[slaUngroupParametricSet](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaGetReliabilityOptions

```
slaGetReliabilityOptions(  
    t_setupName  
)  
=> l_optionsNames
```

Description

Retrieves a list of names of options set for a reliability setup.

Arguments

<i>t_setupName</i>	Specifies the name of an existing reliability setup.
--------------------	--

Value Returned

<i>l_optionsNames</i>	List of reliability option names included in the specified reliability setup.
-----------------------	---

Examples

Opens a setup library view and creates the reliability setup and options in the setup.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("Two_Stage_Opamp" "Project45nm" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaCreateReliabilitySetup("ReliabilitySetup1")  
=> t
```

Adds the reliability options in the setup.

```
slaAddReliabilityOptions("ReliabilitySetup1" "Reliability1")  
=> t  
slaAddReliabilityOptions("ReliabilitySetup1" "Reliability2")  
=> t  
slaAddReliabilityOptions("ReliabilitySetup1" "Reliability3")  
=> t
```

Gets the name list of the reliability setup.

```
slaGetReliabilityOptions("ReliabilitySetup1")  
=> ("Reliability1" "Reliability2" "Reliability3")
```

Saves and closes the setup library cellview.

```
slaSaveAndCloseView()  
=> t
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

Related Topics

[slaAddReliabilityOptions](#)

[slaCreateReliabilitySetup](#)

[slaGetReliabilitySetups](#)

[slaIsReliabilityOptionsEnabled](#)

[slaRemoveReliabilityOptions](#)

[slaRemoveReliabilitySetup](#)

[slaSetReliabilityOptionsEnabled](#)

slaGetReliabilitySetups

```
slaGetReliabilitySetups(  
    )  
=> l_setupsNames
```

Description

Retrieves a list of all reliability setups that are included in the setup library cellview.

Arguments

None

Value Returned

<i>l_setupsNames</i>	List of all of reliability setups included in the opened setup library cellview.
----------------------	--

Examples

Opens a setup library view, creates reliability options in the reliability setup, and then retrieves these options.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("Two_Stage_Opamp" "Project45nm" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaCreateReliabilitySetup("ReliabilitySetup1")  
=> t  
slaCreateReliabilitySetup("ReliabilitySetup2")  
=> t  
slaCreateReliabilitySetup("ReliabilitySetup3")  
=> t  
slaGetReliabilitySetups()  
=> ("ReliabilitySetup1" "ReliabilitySetup2" "ReliabilitySetup3")  
slaSaveAndCloseView()  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaAddReliabilityOptions](#)

[slaCreateReliabilitySetup](#)

[slaGetReliabilityOptions](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

slaIsReliabilityOptionsEnabled

slaRemoveReliabilityOptions

slaRemoveReliabilitySetup

slaSetReliabilityOptionsEnabled

slaGetSimulationSetupRunOptions

```
slaGetSimulationSetupRunOptions(  
    t_setupName  
)  
=> l_runOptions / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the list of run options for the specified simulation setup of the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function.

Arguments

<i>t_setupName</i>	Specifies the name of the simulation setup.
--------------------	---

Value Returned

<i>l_runOptions</i>	List of the run options for the specified simulation setup.
<i>nil</i>	The simulation setup with the specified name does not exist, or the command failed.

Examples

Opens a setup library view and retrieves the run options for the specified simulation setup.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaGetSimulationSetupRunOptions("SimpleMC_10Points")  
=> ("mcnumpoints" "mcmethod" "samplingmode" "montecarloseed")
```

Returns an error message if the specified simulation setup does not exist.

```
slaGetSimulationSetupRunOptions("XXX")  
ERROR (ADE-11414): Cannot run the function because the simulation setup 'XXX' is  
invalid. Specify a valid simulation setup name and rerun the function.  
=> nil
```

Related Topics

[slaGetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue](#)

[slaGetSimulationSetups](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

Setup Library Assistant Functions

slaGetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue

```
slaGetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue(  
    t_setupName  
    t_optionName  
)  
=> t_optionValue / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the value of the run option for the specified simulation setup of the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function.

Arguments

<i>t_setupName</i>	Specifies the name of the simulation setup.
<i>t_optionName</i>	Specifies the name of the run option whose value is required.

Value Returned

<i>t_optionValue</i>	Value of the run option for the specified simulation setup.
<i>nil</i>	The simulation setup with the specified name does not exist, or the command failed.

Examples

Opens a setup library view and retrieves the value of the run option for the specified simulation setup.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaGetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue("SimpleMC_10Points" "mcnumpoints")  
=> "10"
```

Returns an error message if the specified simulation setup does not exist.

```
slaGetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue("XXX" "mcnumpoints")  
ERROR (ADE-11414): Cannot run the function because the simulation setup 'XXX' is  
invalid. Specify a valid simulation setup name and rerun the function.  
=> nil
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

Related Topics

[slaGetSimulationSetupRunOptions](#)

[slaGetSimulationSetups](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaGetSimulationSetups

```
slaGetSimulationSetups(  
    )  
=> l_simulationSetups / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the list of simulation setups from the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function.

Arguments

None

Value Returned

<i>l_simulationSetups</i>	List of the simulation setups in the opened setup library view.
<i>nil</i>	No simulation setups exist in the opened setup library view, or the command failed.

Examples

Opens a setup library view and retrieves the list of simulation setups from the opened setup library view.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaGetSimulationSetups()  
=> ("Monte Carlo Setup1" "Monte Carlo Setup1")
```

Related Topics

[slaGetSimulationSetupRunOptions](#)

[slaGetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaGetSweepSetups

```
slaGetSweepSetups (  
    )  
=> l_listOfSweepSetups
```

Description

Retrieves a list of sweep setups from the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

None

Value Returned

l_listOfSweepSetups

A list of sweep setups saved in the setup library view.

Examples

The following example retrieves the specified sweep setups from the setup library view.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaGetSweepSetups (  
=> ("sweepSetup1"  
    "sweepSetup2"  
    )
```

Related Topics

[slaGetSweepSetupVars](#)

[slaGetVerificationSpaces](#)

[slaRemoveSweepSetup](#)

[slaRemoveSweepVariable](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaGetSweepSetupVars

```
slaGetSweepSetupVars(  
    t_sweepSetupName  
)  
=> l_listOfSweepVars
```

Description

Retrieves a list of sweep setup variables from the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

t_sweepSetupName String value specifying the name of the sweep setup.

Value Returned

l_listOfSweepVars A list of all sweep variables saved in the specified sweep setup.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and retrieves a list of sweep variables from the specified view.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaGetSweepSetupVars("sweepSetup1")  
=> (("gain" "15")  
    ("var1" "455")  
    )
```

Related Topics

[slaGetSweepSetups](#)

[slaGetVerificationSpaces](#)

[slaRemoveSweepSetup](#)

[slaRemoveSweepVariable](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaGetVerificationSpaces

```
slaGetVerificationSpaces(  
    )  
=> l_listOfLists
```

Description

Retrieves a list of verification spaces from the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

None

Value Returned

l_listOfLists A list of verification spaces saved in the setup library view.

Examples

The following example returns the names of existing verification spaces with the setups that they contain.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaGetVerificationSpaces()  
=> (("Space1" ( "SweepSetup1" "CornerSetup1" "Monte Carlo Setup1")))
```

Related Topics

[slaGetCornerModels](#)

[slaGetCornerSetupCorners](#)

[slaGetCornerSetups](#)

[slaGetSimulationSetups](#)

[slaGetVerificationSpaces](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaGroupAsParametricSet

```
slaGroupAsParametricSet(  
    g_setupName  
    l_varNames  
)  
=> t_setName / nil
```

Description

Groups the variables as parametric set in sweep setup in the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in editable mode.

Arguments

<i>g_setupName</i>	Specifies the name of the sweep setup.
<i>l_varNames</i>	List of variables to be grouped as a parametric set.

Value Returned

<i>t_setName</i>	Name of the parametric set.
<i>nil</i>	The sweep setup with the specified name does not exist, or the command failed.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in editable mode and groups the variables as a parametric set.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("test" "ProjectSetup" "setupLib")  
=> t
```

Returns *nil* when invalid arguments are specified while grouping variables as a parametric set.

```
slaGroupAsParametricSet("SweepSetup1" list("var1"))  
WARNING (ADE-2342): At least two variables or parameters should be selected to make  
a parametric set.  
=> nil  
slaGroupAsParametricSet("SweepSetup1" list("XXX1" "var1" "var2" "XXX2"))  
ERROR (ADE-11414): Cannot run the function because the variable 'XXX1, XXX2' is  
invalid. Specify a valid variable name and rerun the function.  
=> nil
```

Returns the name or ID of the parametric set when a valid argument is specified while grouping variables as a parametric set.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

```
slaGroupAsParametricSet("SweepSetup1" list("var1" "var2"))  
=> "0"  
slaGroupAsParametricSet("SweepSetup1" list("var3" "var4" "var5"))  
=> "1"
```

Related Topics

[slaAddToParametricSet](#)

[slaAreParametricSetsEnabled](#)

[slaGetParametricSets](#)

[slaRemoveFromParametricSet](#)

[slaSetParametricSetsEnabled](#)

[slaUngroupParametricSet](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaImportCorners

```
slaImportCorners(  
    t_cornerSetupName  
    t_absoluteFilePath  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Imports corners into the setup library corner setup opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode. The file must be in CSV or SDB format.

Arguments

<i>t_cornerSetupName</i>	String value specifying the name of the corner setup within the setup library view.
<i>t_absoluteFilePath</i>	String value specifying the absolute path of the file that contains the corners.

Value Returned

t	The specified corners were imported into the specified setup.
nil	The specified corners could not be imported.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and imports corners from the specified file.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaImportCorners("cornerSetup1" "path/to/file/corner.csv")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaAddCornerModelFile](#)

[slaAddCornerVariable](#)

[slaAddDocument](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

[slaAddSweepVariable](#)

[slaImportSweeps](#)

[slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaImportSetup

```
slaImportSetup(  
    t_fileName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Imports the sweep setup, corner setup, simulation setup, and verification spaces from the SDB file in the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

<i>t_fileName</i>	Specifies the name of the SDB file.
-------------------	-------------------------------------

Value Returned

t	The setups have been imported from the specified file.
nil	The SDB file is invalid or does not exist, or the command failed.

Examples

Opens a setup library view and imports the setups from the SDB file.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("Two_Stage_Opamp" "ProjectSetup" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaImportSetup("./setup.sdb")  
=> t  
slaSaveAndCloseView()  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaExportSetup](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaImportSweeps

```
slaImportSweeps(  
    t_sweepSetupName  
    t_absoluteFilePath  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Imports sweeps into the corner setup in a setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode. The supported file extensions are `csv` and `sdb`.

Arguments

<i>t_sweepSetupName</i>	String value specifying the name of the sweep setup within the setup library view.
<i>t_absoluteFilePath</i>	String value specifying the absolute path of the file that contains the sweeps.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The specified sweeps were imported into the specified setup.
<i>nil</i>	The specified sweeps could not be imported.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and imports sweeps from the specified file.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaImportSweeps("sweepSetup1" "path/to/file/sweep.csv")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaAddCornerModelFile](#)

[slaAddCornerVariable](#)

[slaAddDocument](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

[slaAddSweepVariable](#)

[slaImportCorners](#)

[slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slalsCornerEnabled

```
slalsCornerEnabled(  
    t_cornerSetupName  
    t_cornerName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the status of the specified corner within a corner setup in the a setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode. The function displays a warning if an invalid corner setup name or corner name is specified.

Arguments

<i>t_cornerSetupName</i>	The name of the corner setup.
<i>t_cornerName</i>	The name of the corner.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The specified corner is enabled.
<i>nil</i>	The specified corner is disabled.

Examples

The following example opens a setup library view in edit mode and retrieves the enabled or disabled status of the specified corner.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("Two_Stage_Opamp" "project45nm" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slalsCornerEnabled("CornerSetup1" "C0")  
=>t
```

Related Topics

[slaAddCornerVariable](#)

[slaAddDocument](#)

[slaAddSweepVariable](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

slalImportCorners

slaIsReliabilityOptionsEnabled

```
slaIsReliabilityOptionsEnabled(  
    t_setupName  
    t_optionsName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the enabled or disabled status of the reliability options included in a reliability setup in the setup library view that is opened using [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) in the edit mode. The function reports a warning if you specify an incorrect name for a reliability setup or option.

Arguments

<i>t_setupName</i>	Specifies the name of the reliability setup.
<i>t_optionsName</i>	Specifies the name of the reliability options.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The reliability options are enabled.
<i>nil</i>	The reliability options are disabled.

Examples

Opens a setup library view and retrieves the enabled or disabled status of the reliability options.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("Two_Stage_Opamp" "Project45nm" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaIsReliabilityOptionsEnabled("ReliabilitySetup1" "Reliability1")  
=> t  
slaSaveAndCloseView()  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaAddReliabilityOptions](#)

[slaCreateReliabilitySetup](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

[slaGetReliabilityOptions](#)

[slaGetReliabilitySetups](#)

[slaRemoveReliabilityOptions](#)

[slaRemoveReliabilitySetup](#)

[slaSetReliabilityOptionsEnabled](#)

slalsViewOpened

```
slalsViewOpened(  
    )  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Checks whether a setup library view is opened or closed.

Arguments

None.

Value Returned

t	The setup library view is opened.
nil	The setup library view is closed.

Examples

The following example opens a setup library view in edit mode and checks if the setup library view is opened or closed.

```
slalsViewOpened()  
=> nil  
slasOpenOrCreateView("amsPLL" "TOP_verification_Space" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slalsViewOpened()  
=> t  
slasSaveAndCloseView()  
=> t  
slalsViewOpened()  
=> nil
```

Related Topics

[slasAddCornerVariable](#)

[slasAddDocument](#)

[slasAddSweepVariable](#)

slaSetCornerEnabled

```
slaSetCornerEnabled(  
    t_cornerSetupName  
    t_cornerName  
    g_enabled  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Sets the enabled or disabled status of the specified corner within a corner setup in the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode. The function displays a warning if an invalid corner setup name or corner name is specified.

Arguments

<i>t_cornerSetupName</i>	The name of the corner setup.
<i>t_cornerName</i>	The name of the corner.
<i>g_enabled</i>	Specifies whether the corner for the specified sweep setup should be enabled (<i>t</i>) or disabled (<i>nil</i>).

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The specified corner is set to the user-specified enabled or disabled state.
<i>nil</i>	The corner setup with the specified name does not exist or the command is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example opens a setup library view in edit mode and retrieves the enabled or disabled status of the specified corner.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("Two_Stage_Opamp" "project45nm" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaSetCornerEnabled("CornerSetup1" "C0" t)  
=> t
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

Related Topics

[slaAddCornerVariable](#)

[slaAddDocument](#)

[slaAddSweepVariable](#)

slaOpenOrCreateView

```
slaOpenOrCreateView(  
    t_libName  
    t_cellName  
    t_viewName  
    [ g_readOnly ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

When this function is run in edit mode, it opens the specified view in edit mode if the view exists. Otherwise, it creates a new view. In read-only mode, the function opens the provided view in read-only mode. In both cases, invoking this function checks out the ADE Verifier license. You can initialize the view from the Virtuoso CIW or by using the `*il` script.

Arguments

<i>t_libName</i>	String value specifying the library name.
<i>t_cellName</i>	String value specifying the cell name.
<i>t_viewName</i>	String value specifying the view name.
<i>g_readOnly</i>	Boolean value that specifies if the view must be opened in read-only mode or edit mode. Setting the value to <code>t</code> opens the cellview in read-only mode. The default is <code>nil</code> .

Value Returned

<code>t</code>	The specified view has been opened.
<code>nil</code>	The specified view could not be opened.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and checks out the Verifier license. It creates the setup library view if the given view does not exist.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t
```

Opens the setup library view in read-only mode and checks out the Verifier license.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib" t)  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaSaveAndCloseView](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaRemoveCorner

```
slaRemoveCorner(  
    t_cornerSetupName  
    t_cornerName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Removes a corner from the corner setup in a setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

<i>t_cornerSetupName</i>	String value specifying the name of the corner setup within the setup library view.
<i>t_cornerName</i>	String value specifying the name of the corner to be removed.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The specified corner has been removed.
<i>nil</i>	The specified corner could not be removed.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and removes the specified corner.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaRemoveCorner("cornerSetup1" "C0")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaRemoveCornerSetup](#)

[slaRemoveSimulationSetup](#)

[slaRemoveSweepSetup](#)

[slaRemoveVerificationSpace](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

Setup Library Assistant Functions

slaRemoveCornerModel

```
slaRemoveCornerModel(  
    t_cornerSetupName  
    t_cornerName  
    t_modelName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Removes a corner model file from the corner setup in a setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

<i>t_cornerSetupName</i>	String value specifying the name of the corner setup within the setup library view.
<i>t_cornerName</i>	String value specifying the name of the corner that contains the model file to be removed.
<i>t_modelName</i>	String value specifying the name of the model file to be removed.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The specified corner model file has been removed.
<i>nil</i>	The specified corner model file could not be removed.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and removes the specified corner model file.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaRemoveCornerModel("cornerSetup1" "C0" "model.scs")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaRemoveCornerSetup](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

[slaRemoveCornerVariable](#)

[slaRemoveSimulationSetup](#)

[slaRemoveSweepSetup](#)

[slaRemoveSweepVariable](#)

[slaRemoveVerificationSpace](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaRemoveCornerSetup

```
slaRemoveCornerSetup(  
    t_cornerSetupName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Removes a corner setup from a setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

t_cornerSetupName String value specifying the name of the corner setup.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The specified corner setup has been removed.
<i>nil</i>	The specified corner setup could not be removed.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and removes the specified corner setup.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaRemoveCornerSetup("cornerSetup1")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaRemoveCorner](#)

[slaRemoveSimulationSetup](#)

[slaRemoveSweepSetup](#)

[slaRemoveVerificationSpace](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaRemoveCornerVariable

```
slaRemoveCornerVariable(  
    t_cornerSetupName  
    t_cornerName  
    t_varName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Removes a corner variable from corner setup of a setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

<i>t_cornerSetupName</i>	String value specifying the name of the corner setup.
<i>t_cornerName</i>	String value specifying the name of the corner from which the corner variable must be removed.
<i>t_varName</i>	String value specifying the name of the corner variable to be removed from the specified corner.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The specified corner variable was removed.
<i>nil</i>	The specified corner variable could not be removed.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and removes the specified corner variable.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaRemoveCornerVariable("cornerSetup1" "C0" "vdd")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaRemoveCorner](#)

[slaRemoveSweepVariable](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

Setup Library Assistant Functions

slaRemoveFromParametricSet

```
slaRemoveFromParametricSet(  
    t_setupName  
    g_setId  
    t_varName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Removes a variable from the specified parametric set in the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

<i>t_setupName</i>	The name of the sweep setup.
<i>g_setId</i>	An integer or string number to denote the parametric set ID. For example, 1 or "1".
<i>t_varName</i>	The name of the variable to be removed from the specified parametric set.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The variable is removed from the specified parametric set.
<i>nil</i>	The sweep setup, parametric set, or variable with the specified name does not exist, or the command failed.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in edit mode.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("test" "ProjectSetup" "setupLib")  
=> t
```

Invalid arguments are specified while removing a variable from the parametric set.

```
slaRemoveFromParametricSet("SweepSetup1" "XXX" "XXX")  
=> ERROR (ADE-11414): Cannot run the function because the parametric set 'XXX' is  
invalid. Specify a valid parametric set name and rerun the function.  
=> nil  
  
slaRemoveFromParametricSet("SweepSetup1" 1 "XXX")  
=> ERROR (ADE-11414): Cannot run the function because the variable 'XXX' is invalid.
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

Specify a valid variable name and rerun the function.
=> nil

Valid arguments are specified while removing a variable from the parametric set.

```
slaRemoveFromParametricSet("SweepSetup1" 1 "var1")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaAddToParametricSet](#)

[slaAreParametricSetsEnabled](#)

[slaGetParametricSets](#)

[slaGroupAsParametricSet](#)

[slaSetParametricSetsEnabled](#)

[slaUngroupParametricSet](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaRemoveReliabilityOptions

```
slaRemoveReliabilityOptions(  
    t_setupName  
    t_optionName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Removes the specified reliability options from a given reliability setup.

Arguments

<i>t_setupName</i>	Specifies the name of the reliability setup.
<i>t_optionName</i>	Specifies the name of the reliability option.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The reliability options are removed successfully.
<i>nil</i>	The name of the reliability setup or the option is invalid.

Examples

Opens a setup library view and removes the given reliability option from the specified reliability setup.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("Two_Stage_Opamp" "Project45nm" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaRemoveReliabilityOptions("ReliabilitySetup1" "Reliability1")  
=> t  
slaSaveAndCloseView()  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaAddReliabilityOptions](#)

[slaCreateReliabilitySetup](#)

[slaGetReliabilityOptions](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

slaGetReliabilitySetups

slaIsReliabilityOptionsEnabled

slaRemoveReliabilitySetup

slaSetReliabilityOptionsEnabled

slaRemoveReliabilitySetup

```
slaRemoveReliabilitySetup(  
    t_setupName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Removes the specified reliability setup from a setup library cellview.

Arguments

<i>t_setupName</i>	Specifies the name of the reliability setup to be removed.
--------------------	--

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The reliability setup is removed from the setup library cellview.
<i>nil</i>	The reliability setup does not exist.

Examples

Opens a setup library view and removes the specified reliability setup.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("Two_Stage_Opamp" "Project45nm" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaRemoveReliabilitySetup("ReliabilitySetup1")  
=> t  
slaSaveAndCloseView()  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaAddReliabilityOptions](#)

[slaCreateReliabilitySetup](#)

[slaGetReliabilityOptions](#)

[slaGetReliabilitySetups](#)

[slaIsReliabilityOptionsEnabled](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

[slaRemoveReliabilityOptions](#)

[slaSetReliabilityOptionsEnabled](#)

slaRemoveSimulationSetup

```
slaRemoveSimulationSetup(  
    t_setupName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Removes a simulation setup from the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function.

Using this function also clears the simulation setup fields for the corresponding verification space. If the verification space contains only a simulation setup field, the verification space is removed along with the simulation setup.

Arguments

<i>t_setupName</i>	Specifies the name of the simulation setup.
--------------------	---

Value Returned

t	The specified simulation setup was removed.
nil	The simulation setup with the specified name does not exist, or the command failed.

Examples

Opens a setup library view and removes the specified simulation setup from the opened setup library view.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaRemoveSimulationSetup("SimpleMC_10Points")  
=> t
```

Returns an error message if the specified simulation setup does not exist.

```
slaRemoveSimulationSetup("XXX")  
ERROR (ADE-11414): Cannot run the function because the simulation setup 'XXX' is  
invalid. Specify a valid simulation setup name and rerun the function.  
=> nil
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

Related Topics

[slaCreateSimulationSetup](#)

[slaCreateVerificationSpace](#)

[slaRemoveCorner](#)

[slaRemoveCornerSetup](#)

[slaRemoveSweepSetup](#)

[slaRemoveVerificationSpace](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaRemoveSweepSetup

```
slaRemoveSweepSetup(  
    t_sweepSetupName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Removes a sweep setup from a setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

<i>t_sweepSetupName</i>	String value specifying the name of the sweep setup within the setup library view.
-------------------------	--

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The specified sweep setup was removed from the specified setup.
<i>nil</i>	The specified sweep setup could not be removed.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and removes the specified sweep setup.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaRemoveSweepSetup("sweepSetup1")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaRemoveCornerSetup](#)

[slaRemoveSimulationSetup](#)

[slaRemoveSweepSetup](#)

[slaRemoveSweepVariable](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

Setup Library Assistant Functions

slaRemoveSweepVariable

```
slaRemoveSweepVariable(  
    t_sweepSetupName  
    t_varName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Removes a specified sweep variable from the corner setup of a setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

<i>t_sweepSetupName</i>	String value specifying the name of the sweep setup.
<i>t_varName</i>	String value specifying the name of the sweep variable to be removed from the sweep setup.

Value Returned

t	The specified sweep variable has been removed.
nil	The specified sweep variable could not be removed.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and removes the specified sweep variable.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaRemoveSweepVariable("sweepSetup1" "vdd")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaRemoveCornerVariable](#)

[slaRemoveSimulationSetup](#)

[slaRemoveSweepSetup](#)

[slaRemoveVerificationSpace](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

Setup Library Assistant Functions

slaRemoveVerificationSpace

```
slaRemoveVerificationSpace(  
    t_spaceName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Removes a verification space from a setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

<i>t_spaceName</i>	String value specifying the name of the verification space.
--------------------	---

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The specified verification space was removed.
<i>nil</i>	The specified verification space could not be removed.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in the edit mode and removes the specified verification space.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaRemoveVerificationSpace("space1")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaRemoveCornerSetup](#)

[slaRemoveSimulationSetup](#)

[slaRemoveSweepSetup](#)

[slaRemoveVerificationSpace](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaSaveAndCloseView

```
slaSaveAndCloseView(  
    [ ?overrideDM g_overrideDM ]  
    [ ?autoCheckInNewView g_autoCheckInNewView ]  
    [ ?checkInComment g_checkInComment ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Saves the specified view after editing. If a setup library view has been opened with the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function, the `slaSaveAndCloseView` function must be invoked after adding or removing components in the setup library assistant to save all the changes in the `setupdb`. Invoking the `slaSaveAndCloseView()` function releases or checks in the ADE Verifier license.

Arguments

`?overrideDM` *g_overrideDM*

Boolean value that checks if the view can be checked in automatically in a DM setup. When set to the default value of `nil`, it checks in the view if the DM allows it. In such a case, the view is checked in automatically without a prompt. Otherwise, the view is not checked in and remains unmanaged. The DM settings are overridden when set to `t`.

`?autoCheckInNewView` *g_autoCheckInNewView*

Boolean value that when set to `t`, ignores the DM settings and checks in the view with or without comments. The default is `nil`.

`?checkInComment` *g_checkInComment*

String value that specifies any comments.

Value Returned

<code>t</code>	The specified view was saved.
<code>nil</code>	The specified view could not be saved.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

Examples

The following example saves and closes the open setup library view and checks in or releases the Verifier license.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")
=> t
slaSaveAndCloseView()
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaOpenOrCreateView](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaSetParametricSetsEnabled

```
slaSetParametricSetsEnabled(  
    t_setupName  
    g_enabled  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Enables or disables all parametric sets for the specified sweep setup in the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

<i>t_setupName</i>	The name of the sweep setup.
<i>g_enabled</i>	Specifies whether the parametric sets for the specified sweep setup should be enabled (<i>t</i>) or disabled (<i>nil</i>).

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	All parametric sets are enabled or disabled.
<i>nil</i>	The sweep setup with the specified name does not exist, or the command failed.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in editable mode and disables all parametric sets.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("test" "ProjectSetup" "setupLib")  
=> t  
  
slaAreParametricSetsEnabled("SweepSetup1")  
=> t  
  
slaSetParametricSetsEnabled("SweepSetup1" nil)  
=> t  
slaAreParametricSetsEnabled("SweepSetup1")  
=> nil
```

Related Topics

[slaAddToParametricSet](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

[slaAreParametricSetsEnabled](#)

[slaGetParametricSets](#)

[slaGroupAsParametricSet](#)

[slaRemoveFromParametricSet](#)

[slaUngroupParametricSet](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaSetReliabilityOptionsEnabled

```
slaSetReliabilityOptionsEnabled(  
    t_setupname  
    t_optionName  
    g_enabled  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Enables or disables the specified reliability option in a reliability setup.

Arguments

<i>t_setupName</i>	Specifies the name of the reliability setup.
<i>t_optionName</i>	Specifies the name of the reliability option.
<i>g_enabled</i>	Specifies whether the reliability option included in the specified reliability setup must be enabled or disabled. Possible values are <i>t</i> and <i>nil</i> .

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The reliability option is enabled or disabled.
<i>nil</i>	The reliability setup or option with the specified name does not exist.

Examples

Opens a setuplibrary view and sets the status of the reliability options status.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("Two_Stage_Opamp" "Project45nm" "setupLib")  
=> t  
slaSetReliabilityOptionsEnabled("ReliabilitySetup1" "Reliability1" nil)  
=> t  
slaSaveAndCloseView()  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[slaAddReliabilityOptions](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

slaCreateReliabilitySetup

slaGetReliabilityOptions

slaGetReliabilitySetups

slaIsReliabilityOptionsEnabled

slaRemoveReliabilityOptions

slaRemoveReliabilitySetup

slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue

```
slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue(  
    t_setupName  
    t_optionName  
    t_optionValue  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Sets the value of the given run option for the specified simulation setup from the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function.

Arguments

t_setupName Specifies the name of the simulation setup.

t_optionName Specifies the name of the run option.

The supported run options are as follows:

- `slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue("SimpleMC_10Points" "mcnumpoints" "11")`
- `slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue("SimpleMC_10Points" "samplingmode" "random")`
- `slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue("SimpleMC_10Points" "samplingmode" "lhs")`
- `slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue("SimpleMC_10Points" "samplingmode" "lds")`
- `slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue("SimpleMC_10Points" "mcmethod" "all")`
- `slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue("SimpleMC_10Points" "mcmethod" "process")`
- `slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue("SimpleMC_10Points" "mcmethod" "mismatch")`
- `slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue("SimpleMC_10Points" "montecarloseed" "1111")`

t_optionValue Specifies the new value for the run option.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

Value Returned

<code>t</code>	The value of the run option is changed to <code>t_optionValue</code>
<code>nil</code>	The simulation setup with the specified name does not exist, or the command failed.

Examples

Opens a setup library view and sets the value of run option for the specified simulation setup.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("bertlink" "osc13" "setupLib")
=> t
slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue("SimpleMC_10Points" "mcnumpoints" "10")
=> t
```

Returns an error message if the specified simulation setup does not exist.

```
slaSetSimulationSetupRunOptionValue("XXX" "mcnumpoints" "10")
ERROR (ADE-11414): Cannot run the function because the simulation setup 'XXX' is
invalid. Specify a valid simulation setup name and rerun the function.
=> nil
```

Related Topics

[slaAddCornerModelFile](#)

[slaAddCornerVariable](#)

[slaAddDocument](#)

[slaAddSweepVariable](#)

[slaImportCorners](#)

[slaImportSweeps](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

slaUngroupParametricSet

```
slaUngroupParametricSet(  
    g_setupName  
    g_setId  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Ungroups the parametric set from a sweep setup in the setup library view that is opened using the [slaOpenOrCreateView](#) function in edit mode.

Arguments

<i>g_setupName</i>	Specifies the name of the sweep setup.
<i>g_setId</i>	An integer or string number to denote the parametric set ID. For example, 1 or "1".

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The parametric set is ungrouped.
<i>nil</i>	The sweep setup or parametric set with the specified name does not exist, or the command failed.

Examples

Opens a setup library view in edit mode.

```
slaOpenOrCreateView("test" "ProjectSetup" "setupLib")  
=> t
```

Returns *nil* if invalid arguments are specified while ungrouping a parametric set.

```
slaUngroupParametricSet("SweepSetup1" "XXX")  
ERROR (ADE-11414): Cannot run the function because the parametric set 'XXX' is  
invalid. Specify a valid parametric set name and rerun the function.  
=> nil
```

Returns *t* if a valid argument is specified while ungrouping variables from a parametric set.

```
slaUngroupParametricSet("SweepSetup1" 0)  
=> t
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Setup Library Assistant Functions

Related Topics

[slaAddToParametricSet](#)

[slaAreParametricSetsEnabled](#)

[slaGetParametricSets](#)

[slaGroupAsParametricSet](#)

[slaRemoveFromParametricSet](#)

[slaSetParametricSetsEnabled](#)

[Setup Library Assistant Functions](#)

Snapshot Functions

Verifier saves snapshots in a zipped format in the `snapshots` directory of a Verifier cellview. These snapshots of your verification progress contain status information on a date and time. You can track the progress over these timestamps and compare results at different stages in the verification cycle.

Snapshots also serve as a time-stamped backups of your setup. Use these backups to restore your active setup to a previous state. By taking a snapshot of your verification project at early stages, you can ensure that all requirements are the same and prevent unintended changes. You can also verify that results, before and after major software, environment or PDK changes, are the same.

The following SKILL functions let you manage snapshots in the ADE Verifier environment.

- [verifAreSnapshotsEnabled](#)
- [verifCompareImplementationsFromSnapshot](#)
- [verifCreateSnapshot](#)
- [verifCreateSnapshotConfiguration](#)
- [verifDeleteSnapshot](#)
- [verifDeleteSnapshotConfiguration](#)
- [verifExportSnapshotsToExcel](#)
- [verifGetReferenceSnapshot](#)
- [verifGetSnapshot](#)
- [verifGetSnapshotAbsoluteTolerance](#)
- [verifGetSnapshotComment](#)
- [verifGetSnapshotRelativeTolerance](#)
- [verifGetSnapshots](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

- [verifGetSnapshotsData](#)
- [verifIsSnapshotLocked](#)
- [verifIsSnapshotVisible](#)
- [verifRenameSnapshot](#)
- [verifRestoreFromSnapshot](#)
- [verifSetReferenceSnapshot](#)
- [verifSetSnapshotAbsoluteTolerance](#)
- [verifSetSnapshotComment](#)
- [verifSetSnapshotConfiguration](#)
- [verifSetSnapshotLocked](#)
- [verifSetSnapshotRelativeTolerance](#)
- [verifSetSnapshotVisible](#)
- [verifSetSnapshotsEnabled](#)

Related Topics

[Requirement Functions](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

verifAreSnapshotsEnabled

```
verifAreSnapshotsEnabled(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Checks if snapshots are enabled in the specified Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

t	Snapshots are enabled in the specified Verifier session.
nil	Snapshots are disabled in the specified Verifier session, or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a new cellview.

```
winId = deNewCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier" "verifier" nil)  
INFO (VERIFIER-8215): Started Verifier session '0'.  
window:2  
uid = winId->verifSession  
=> 0
```

Checks if snapshots are enabled. By default, the snapshots are disabled.

```
verifAreSnapshotsEnabled(uid)  
=> nil
```

Enable the snapshots.

```
verifSetSnapshotsEnabled(uid t)  
=> t  
verifAreSnapshotsEnabled(uid)  
=> t
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

Related Topics

[verifSetSnapshotsEnabled](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

verifCompareImplementationsFromSnapshot

```
verifCompareImplementationsFromSnapshot(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_srcSnapshotName  
    t_dstSnapshotName  
    [ g_showDifferences ]  
)  
=> t / nil / l_comparisonResults
```

Description

Compares the differences between implementations from snapshots. The implementation comparison targets include the ADE Assembler setup, design (schematic or configurations) and simulation files (model or definition files). You can view the differences in a form or retrieve the list of differences through this SKILL function

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_srcSnapshotName</i>	Name of the source snapshot.
<i>t_dstSnapshotName</i>	Name of the destination snapshot. This snapshot is compared to the reference snapshot.
<i>g_showDifferences</i>	Shows differences in a form. By default, returns a list of differences.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Shows the implementation differences in a form.
<i>nil</i>	Differences cannot be compared because of errors.
<i>l_comparisonResults</i>	List of implementation comparison results between the two snapshots.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier cellview and compares the implementations from the snapshots.

Start with setting the `includeImplementations` environment variable.

Returns the identical elements.

```
verifCompareImplementationsFromSnapshot(0 "active" "snap_1")
((nil Two_Stage_Opamp\ / OpAmp\ / maestro_basic\ / Active
  ("Identical" "Identical")
  )
)
```

Modifies the maestro cellview, runs the simulation, and then, does the comparison.

```
verifCompareImplementationsFromSnapshot(0 "active" "snap_1")
((nil Two_Stage_Opamp\ / OpAmp\ / maestro_basic\ / Active((nil Common(nil
history("verifier_srsc_20210907_101348.0.RO"
"verifier_srsc_20210907_100655.0.RO") name("Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_basic/
Active" "Two_Stage_Opamp/OpAmp/maestro_basic/Active")))
  (nil Assembler\ setup(nil setupdb\[historyData\]
    (nil history\[History\]
      (nil historyentry\[historyData\]
        (nil checkpoint(nil specs(nil spec\[AC\.Gain\]
          (nil min\[47\]
            (nil value("47" "44"))
          )
        )) localpsfdir\[\/tmp\/
shbjlnxade2_lifang_101350705\]
          (nil value("/tmp/
shbjlnxade2_lifang_101350705"
            "/tmp/
shbjlnxade2_lifang_100658031")) timestamp\[Sep\ 7\ 10\: 13\: 50\ 2021\]
          (nil value("Sep 7 10:13:50 2021"
            "Sep 7 10:06:58 2021"))
        ))
      ) statedb\[verifier_srsc_20210907_101348\ .0\.RO\]
      (nil Test(nil component\[asiEnvSaveTable\]
        (nil partition(nil field\[\"\"\"
          (nil value("\"\"\"
            "\"10\""))
        )) component\[outputs\]
        (nil partition(nil field(nil
field\[sevOutputStruct\]
          (nil value("-"
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

```
                                "remove"))
                                )))
                                ) modifiedTime("09/07/2021 10:13:51"
                                "09/07/2021 10:06:59")
value("verifier_srsc_20210907_101348.0.RO"
      "verifier_srsc_20210907_100655.0.RO")
    ))
  )
  (nil Design\\(schematic\ / configurations\
    ("Identical"
      "Identical")
    )
  (nil Simulation\ files\\(model\ / definition\ files\
    ("Identical"
      "Identical")
    )
  )
  ))
)
```

Related Topics

[verifAreSnapshotsEnabled](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

verifCreateSnapshot

```
verifCreateSnapshot(  
    g_sessionId  
    [ t_snapshotName ]  
    [ ?name t_name ]  
    [ ?prefix t_prefix ]  
    [ ?comment t_comment ]  
    [ ?visible g_visible ]  
    [ ?locked g_locked ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Creates a new snapshot '*.snapz' that contains the following:

- An archive, stored in .json format, of the current requirements, mappings, and results as shown in *Results* tab.
- A copy of the settings.v3 setup.
- A copy of the results directory.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_snapshotName</i>	Name of the snapshot. By default, the name is in the 'snap_<date and time>' format. This argument cannot be used with the ?name argument.
?name <i>t_name</i>	Name of the snapshot. By default, the name is in the 'snap_<date and time>' format. This argument cannot be used with the <i>tSnapshotName</i> argument.
?prefix <i>t_prefix</i>	Prefix of the snapshot. By default, the prefix is 'snap_'.
?comment <i>t_comment</i>	Comment added to the snapshot.
?visible <i>g_visible</i>	Visibility status of the snapshot.
?locked <i>g_locked</i>	Locked status of the snapshot.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

Value Returned

<code>t</code>	Snapshot is created successfully in the specified Verifier session.
<code>nil</code>	Snapshot does not exist or Verifier does not have the permission to create a new snapshot, or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and create a new snapshot.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")
=> 0
```

Creates a snapshot with the default naming format.

```
verifCreateSnapshot(uid)
=> t
```

Creates a snapshot with specified name.

```
verifCreateSnapshot(uid "mySnap")
=> t
```

Creates a snapshot automatically.

```
verifRegisterCallback(
  lambda((sess sig args)
    when(sig == 'simulationsAdded
      verifSetSnapshotsEnabled(sess t)
      verifCreateSnapshot(sess ?prefix "sim" ?comment "Pre-simulation
snapshot")
    )
  )
)
```

Related Topics

[verifAreSnapshotsEnabled](#)

[verifCreateSnapshotConfiguration](#)

[verifDeleteSnapshot](#)

[verifSetSnapshotsEnabled](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

verifCreateSnapshotConfiguration

```
verifCreateSnapshotConfiguration(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_configName  
    l_properties  
    [ ?absoluteTolerance x_absoluteTolerance ]  
    [ ?relativeTolerance x_relativeTolerance ]  
    [ ?differences g_differences ]  
    [ ?compareVisible g_compareVisible ]  
    [ ?hideEmpty g_hideEmpty ]  
  
    )  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Creates snapshot configuration that contains the setup for *Abs Tolerance*, *Rel Tolerance* and *Show* filters on the *Snapshots* tab.

Arguments

<code>g_sessionId</code>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<code>t_configName</code>	Name of the configuration.
<code>l_properties</code>	List of requirement properties that are shown on the snapshots tree.
<code>?absoluteTolerance x_absoluteTolerance</code>	Integer or floating-point number specifying absolute tolerance.
<code>?relativeTolerance x_relativeTolerance</code>	Integer or floating-point number specifying relative tolerance.
<code>?differences g_differences</code>	Shows the difference in property values, if enabled. The default is nil.
<code>?compareVisible g_compareVisible</code>	Compares the visible property values, if enabled. The default is nil.
<code>?hideEmpty g_hideEmpty</code>	

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

Hides the empty property values, if enabled. The default is `nil`.

Value Returned

<code>t</code>	Snapshot configuration is created successfully.
<code>nil</code>	Command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and creates a new snapshot configuration.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")
=> 0
```

Creates a snapshot configuration and show the properties.

```
verifCreateSnapshotConfiguration(uid "config" list("Title" "Type"
"OverallStatus"))
```

Creates a snapshot configuration and only show different properties.

```
verifCreateSnapshotConfiguration(uid "diff" list("Title" "Type" "OverallStatus")
?differences t)
```

Related Topics

[verifDeleteSnapshotConfiguration](#)

[verifSetSnapshotConfiguration](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

verifDeleteSnapshot

```
verifDeleteSnapshot(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_snapshotName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Deletes the snapshot from the specified Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_snapshotName</i>	Name of the snapshot.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Snapshot is deleted in the specified Verifier session.
<i>nil</i>	Snapshot is not deleted because it does not exist or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and deletes the snapshot.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Deletes the snapshot with specified name.

```
verifGetSnapshots(uid)  
("active" "snap_2019_07_08_11_25_26" "mySnap")  
verifDeleteSnapshot(uid-"snap_2019_07_08_11_25_26")  
=> t  
verifGetSnapshots(uid)  
("active" "mySnap")
```

Returns *nil* if a call is made to delete the active snapshot. The active snapshot cannot be deleted.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

```
verifDeleteSnapshot(uid "active")  
=> nil
```

Related Topics

[verifCreateSnapshot](#)

[verifDeleteSnapshotConfiguration](#)

[verifRenameSnapshot](#)

[verifRestoreFromSnapshot](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

verifDeleteSnapshotConfiguration

```
verifDeleteSnapshotConfiguration(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_configName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Deletes the snapshot configuration with the specified name.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_configName</i>	Name of the configuration.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Snapshot configuration is deleted successfully in the specified Verifier session.
<i>nil</i>	Snapshot configuration does not exist or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and deletes the snapshot configuration.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Deletes the snapshot configuration 'diff'.

```
verifDeleteSnapshotConfiguration(uid "diff")  
=> t
```

Deletes a nonexistent snapshot configuration.

```
verifDeleteSnapshotConfiguration(uid "config")  
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-5006): verifDeleteSnapshotConfiguration : Cannot delete  
snapshots configuration 'config' as it does not exist in the current session.  
=> nil
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

Related Topics

[verifCreateSnapshotConfiguration](#)

[verifDeleteSnapshot](#)

[verifSetSnapshotConfiguration](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

verifExportSnapshotsToExcel

```
verifExportSnapshotsToExcel(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_fileName  
    g_exportAll  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Exports the snapshot to the specified MS Excel file.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_fileName</i>	Name of the MS Excel file.
<i>g_exportAll</i>	Boolean to specify whether all the snapshot data or only visible properties need to be exported to the MS Excel file.

Value Returned

t	Export of snapshots to MS Excel file is successful.
nil	The command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and exports snapshots to an MS Excel file.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Export the visible snapshots data with format to Excel file.

```
verifExportSnapshotsToExcel(uid "mySnapshots")  
INFO (VERIFIER-10019): Beginning export of snapshots to Excel file  
'mySnapshots.xlsx'...  
=> t  
INFO (VERIFIER-10020): Successfully exported snapshots to Excel file  
'mySnapshots.xlsx'.
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

Export all the snapshots data with format to Excel file.

```
verifExportSnapshotsToExcel(uid "mySnapshots_all" t)
INFO (VERIFIER-10019): Beginning export of snapshots to Excel file
'mySnapshots.xlsx'...
=> t
INFO (VERIFIER-10020): Successfully exported snapshots to Excel file
'mySnapshots.xlsx'.
```

Related Topics

[verifAreSnapshotsEnabled](#)

[verifCompareImplementationsFromSnapshot](#)

[verifExportSnapshotsToExcel](#)

[verifGetSnapshotsData](#)

[verifRestoreFromSnapshot](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

verifGetReferenceSnapshot

```
verifGetReferenceSnapshot(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> t_refSnapshotName / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the reference snapshot from the specified Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

<i>t_refSnapshotName</i>	Name of the reference snapshot.
nil	Command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and retrieves the reference snapshot.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Retrieves the snapshot with the specified name.

```
verifGetReferenceSnapshot(uid)  
"active"
```

Related Topics

[verifGetReferenceSnapshot](#)

[verifGetSnapshot](#)

[verifGetSnapshots](#)

[verifGetSnapshotsData](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

verifSetReferenceSnapshot

Snapshot Functions

verifGetSnapshot

```
verifGetSnapshot(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_snapshotName  
)  
=> l_data / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the disembodied property list for snapshot from the specified Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_snapshotName</i>	Name of the snapshot.

Value Returned

<i>l_data</i>	Disembodied property list for snapshot.
<i>nil</i>	Snapshot does not exist or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and retrieves the disembodied property list for snapshot.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetSnapshot(uid "snap_2019_07_08_11_25_26")  
(nil comment "" customProperties (nil)  
date "Jul 8 14:57:32 2019" locked nil name  
"snap_2019_07_08_11_25_26" requirements nil user "tom"  
visible t  
)
```

Related Topics

[verifGetSnapshots](#)

[verifGetSnapshotsData](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

Snapshot Functions

verifGetSnapshotAbsoluteTolerance

```
verifGetSnapshotAbsoluteTolerance(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> f_value / nil
```

Description

Returns the absolute tolerance value used when comparing snapshot values.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

<i>f_value</i>	Floating point value of the tolerance.
nil	Command is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier session and returns the tolerance.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("mylib" "mycell" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetSnapshotAbsoluteTolerance(sess)  
=> 1.34
```

Related Topics

[verifGetSnapshotRelativeTolerance](#)

[verifSetSnapshotAbsoluteTolerance](#)

[verifSetSnapshotRelativeTolerance](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

verifGetSnapshotComment

```
verifGetSnapshotComment(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_snapshotName  
)  
=> t_comment / nil
```

Description

Returns the comment text for a snapshot.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_snapshotName</i>	Name of the snapshot.

Value Returned

<i>t_comment</i>	Comment text.
<i>nil</i>	Command is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier session and returns the comments for a snapshot.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("mylib" "mycell" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetSnapshotComment(sess "snap1")  
=> "The first snapshot"
```

Related Topics

[verifSetSnapshotComment](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

verifGetSnapshotRelativeTolerance

```
verifGetSnapshotRelativeTolerance(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> f_value / nil
```

Description

Returns the relative tolerance value used when comparing snapshot values.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

<i>f_value</i>	Floating point value of the tolerance.
nil	Command is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier session and returns the tolerance.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("mylib" "mycell" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetSnapshotRelativeTolerance(sess)  
=> 2.54
```

Related Topics

[verifGetSnapshotAbsoluteTolerance](#)

[verifSetSnapshotAbsoluteTolerance](#)

[verifSetSnapshotRelativeTolerance](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

verifGetSnapshots

```
verifGetSnapshots(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> l_snapshots / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the list of snapshots from the specified Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

<i>l_snapshots</i>	List of snapshots.
<i>nil</i>	Snapshot does not exist or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and retrieves the list of snapshots.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetSnapshots(uid)  
=> ("active" "snap_2019_07_08_11_25_26" "mySnap")
```

Related Topics

[verifGetSnapshot](#)

[verifGetSnapshotsData](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

verifGetSnapshotsData

```
verifGetSnapshotsData(  
    g_sessionId  
    [ g_showAll ]  
)  
=> l_snapshotsData / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the disembodied property list for snapshots from the specified Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>g_showAll</i>	Boolean that controls whether to show all details, that is, all contents of every snapshot.

Value Returned

<i>l_snapshotsData</i>	Disembodied property list for snapshots.
<i>nil</i>	Snapshot does not exist or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and retrieves a disembodied property list for snapshots.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifGetSnapshotsData(uid)  
(nil activeConfig "" configs nil  
enabled nil reference "mySnap" snaps  
((nil comment "Active requirements snapshot data" date "Jul 8 15:57:46 2019"  
locked t name "active" user "tom" visible t  
)  
(nil comment "" date "Jul 8 13:59:58 2019" location "snapshots/  
snap_2019_07_08_11_25_26/snapshot.json" locked nil name "mySnap" user "tom"  
visible t)  
(nil comment "" date "Jul 8 14:57:32 2019" location "snapshots/  
snap_2019_07_08_11_25_26/snapshot.json" locked nil name "snap_2019_07_08_11_25_26"  
user "tom" visible t)  
)  
)
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

Related Topics

[verifAreSnapshotsEnabled](#)

[verifExportSnapshotsToExcel](#)

[verifGetSnapshot](#)

[verifGetSnapshots](#)

[verifRestoreFromSnapshot](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

verifIsSnapshotLocked

```
verifIsSnapshotLocked(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_snapshotName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Returns the locked status of the snapshot.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_snapshotName</i>	Name of the snapshot to query.

Value Returned

t	Snapshot is locked.
nil	Snapshot is not locked or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and queries if a snapshot is locked.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifIsSnapshotLocked(sess "snap1")  
=> t  
verifIsSnapshotLocked(sess "snap2")  
=> nil  
verifIsSnapshotLocked(sess "invalid-snap")  
=> t  
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-10003): Cannot find snapshot 'invalid-snap' as there is no  
snapshot with this name.  
Use a valid name and try again.  
=> nil
```

Related Topics

[verifSetSnapshotLocked](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

Snapshot Functions

verifIsSnapshotVisible

```
verifIsSnapshotVisible(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_snapshotName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Returns the visibility status for the specified snapshot.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_snapshotName</i>	Name of the snapshot.

Value Returned

t	Snapshot is visible.
nil	Snapshot is not visible or the command is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and returns the visibility status of a snapshot.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifIsSnapshotVisible(sess "snap1")  
=> t  
verifIsSnapshotVisible(sess "snap2")  
=> nil  
verifIsSnapshotVisible(sess "invalid-snap")  
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-10003): Cannot find snapshot 'invalid-snap' as there is no  
snapshot with this name.  
Use a valid name and try again.  
=> nil
```

Related Topics

[verifSetSnapshotVisible](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

Snapshot Functions

verifRenameSnapshot

```
verifRenameSnapshot(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_snapshotName  
    t_newSnapshotName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Renames a snapshot with the specified name.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_snapshotName</i>	Name of the snapshot.
<i>t_newSnapshotName</i>	New name of the snapshot.

Value Returned

t	Snapshot is renamed successfully.
nil	Snapshot does not exist or the command is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and renames the specified snapshot.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifRenameSnapshot(uid "snap_2019_07_08_11_25_26" "mySnap_1")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifCreateSnapshot](#)

[verifCreateSnapshotConfiguration](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

[verifDeleteSnapshot](#)

[verifRestoreFromSnapshot](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

verifRestoreFromSnapshot

```
verifRestoreFromSnapshot(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_snapshotName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Restores a Verifier session from a snapshot along with any stored results.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_snapshotName</i>	Name of the snapshot.

Value Returned

t	Verifier session is restored from a snapshot.
nil	Command is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and restores a Verifier session from the snapshot.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifRestoreFromSnapshot(sess "snap1")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifDeleteSnapshot](#)

[verifDeleteSnapshotConfiguration](#)

[verifExportSnapshotsToExcel](#)

[verifGetSnapshotsData](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

Snapshot Functions

verifSetReferenceSnapshot

```
verifSetReferenceSnapshot(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_refSnapshotName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Sets the reference snapshot in the specified Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_refSnapshotName</i>	Name of the reference snapshot.

Value Returned

t	Reference snapshot is set successfully.
nil	Command is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and sets the reference snapshot.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifSetReferenceSnapshot(uid "mySnap")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifAreSnapshotsEnabled](#)

[verifGetReferenceSnapshot](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

verifSetSnapshotAbsoluteTolerance

```
verifSetSnapshotAbsoluteTolerance(  
    g_sessionId  
    f_value  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Sets the absolute tolerance for snapshot comparison in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>f_value</i>	Floating point number for the tolerance.

Value Returned

t	Absolute tolerance is set successfully.
nil	Command is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and sets the absolute tolerance.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifSetSnapshotAbsoluteTolerance(sess 1.2)  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifGetSnapshotAbsoluteTolerance](#)

[verifGetSnapshotRelativeTolerance](#)

[verifSetSnapshotRelativeTolerance](#)

Snapshot Functions

verifSetSnapshotComment

```
verifSetSnapshotComment(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_snapshotName  
    t_comment  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Sets the comment for a snapshot in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_snapshotName</i>	Name of the snapshot.
<i>t_comment</i>	Comment for the snapshot.

Value Returned

t	Comment is set successfully.
nil	Snapshot does not exist or command is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and sets the comment for the specified snapshot.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifSetSnapshotComment(uid "snap_2019_07_08_11_25_26" "This is a comment")  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifGetSnapshotComment](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

verifSetSnapshotConfiguration

```
verifSetSnapshotConfiguration(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_configName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Saves the current *Show* list configuration with the specified name and filters the *Snapshots* tab items with the specified configuration.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_configName</i>	Name of the configuration.

Value Returned

t	Current snapshot configuration is set successfully.
nil	Snapshot configuration does not exist or command is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and sets the current snapshot configuration.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")  
=> 0
```

Sets the current snapshot configuration to diff.

```
verifSetSnapshotConfiguration(uid "diff")  
=> t
```

Sets the current snapshot configuration to a non-existent one.

```
verifSetSnapshotConfiguration(uid "config")  
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-5006): verifSetSnapshotConfiguration : Cannot set current  
snapshot configuration to 'config' as it does not exist in the current session or  
it is already the current configuration.  
=> nil
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

Related Topics

[verifCreateSnapshotConfiguration](#)

[verifDeleteSnapshotConfiguration](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

verifSetSnapshotLocked

```
verifSetSnapshotLocked(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_snapshotName  
    g_isLocked  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Locks or unlocks the specified snapshots in the given Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_snapshotName</i>	Name of the snapshot.
<i>g_isLocked</i>	Boolean to specify whether the snapshot should be locked or not.

Value Returned

t	Snapshot is locked or unlocked.
nil	Command is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and then locks and unlocks a snapshot.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifSetSnapshotLocked(sess "snap1" t)  
=> t  
verifSetSnapshotLocked(sess "snap1" nil)  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifIsSnapshotLocked](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

Snapshot Functions

verifSetSnapshotRelativeTolerance

```
verifSetSnapshotRelativeTolerance(  
    g_sessionId  
    f_value  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Sets the relative tolerance for snapshot comparison in a Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>f_value</i>	Floating point number for the tolerance.

Value Returned

t	Relative tolerance is set successfully.
nil	Command is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and sets its relative tolerance.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifSetSnapshotRelativeTolerance(sess 1.2)  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifGetSnapshotAbsoluteTolerance](#)

[verifGetSnapshotRelativeTolerance](#)

[verifSetSnapshotAbsoluteTolerance](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

verifSetSnapshotVisible

```
verifSetSnapshotVisible(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_snapshotName  
    g_isVisible  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Sets the visibility of a snapshot in a Verifier session. When made visible, it appears as a column in the *Snapshots* tab.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_snapshotName</i>	Name of the snapshot.
<i>g_isVisible</i>	Boolean to specify whether the snapshot should be made visible or not.

Value Returned

t	Snapshot is visible or hidden.
nil	Command is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier session with a cellview 'test/snapshots/verifier' and toggles the visibility of a snapshot.

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifSetSnapshotVisible(sess "snap1" t)  
=> t  
verifSetSnapshotVisible(sess "snap1" nil)  
=> t
```


Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

Related Topics

[verifIsSnapshotVisible](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

verifSetSnapshotsEnabled

```
verifSetSnapshotsEnabled(  
    g_sessionId  
    g_enabled  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Enables or disables snapshots in the specified Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>g_enabled</i>	State of 'Enabled'.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Enables snapshots in the specified Verifier session.
<i>nil</i>	Command is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example opens a Verifier session with a cellview and changes the 'Enabled' state.

```
winId = deNewCellView("test" "snapshots" "verifier" "verifier" nil)  
INFO (VERIFIER-8215): Started Verifier session '0'.  
window:2  
uid = winId->verifSession  
=> 0
```

Returns *nil* if the snapshots are not enabled. By default, snapshots are disabled.

```
verifAreSnapshotsEnabled(uid)  
=> nil
```

Enable the snapshots.

```
verifSetSnapshotsEnabled(uid t)  
=> t  
verifAreSnapshotsEnabled(uid)  
=> t
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

Related Topics

[verifAreSnapshotsEnabled](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Snapshot Functions

Verifier-vManager Functions

Verifier lets you set up an analog design verification project using a requirements-driven methodology. From a high level perspective vManager uses the same methodology to let you analyze and plan the verification of your digital requirements. Using Verifier and vManager, you can plan the verification of your project in a mixed-signal environment and analyze all the results together in a single cockpit.

The following SKILL functions let you use the vManager features in the ADE Verifier environment:

- [verifCreateVPlan](#)
- [verifCreateVsifScript](#)
- [verifDownloadFromVManager](#)
- [verifGetVManager](#)
- [verifGetVManagerProjects](#)
- [verifIsVManagerConnected](#)
- [verifIsVManagerEnabled](#)
- [verifPostResultsToVManager](#)
- [verifRemoveVManager](#)
- [verifSetVManager](#)
- [verifUploadToVManager](#)
- [verifVPlanExists](#)

Related Topics

[Requirement Functions](#)

verifCreateVPlan

```
verifCreateVPlan(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_fileName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Creates a vPlan file (*.vplanx) for specified Verifier session that is connected to the vManager server.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_fileName</i>	vPlan file name.

Value Returned

t	vPlan file is created successfully.
nil	vPlan file exists, or vManager server does not have the permissions to write to that file, or the command is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with vManager setup and creates a vPlan file.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("amsPLL" "TOP_verification" "verification")  
INFO (VERIFIER-9008): Successfully downloaded from vm-verifier-team.8080  
APB_UART_noref.vplanx.  
INFO (VERIFIER-8215): Started Verifier session '1'.  
=> 0  
verifIsVManagerEnabled(uid)  
=> t  
verifCreateVPlan(uid "/tmp/myPlan.vplanx")  
=> t  
verifVPlanExists(uid "/tmp/myPlan.vplanx")  
=> t  
verifCreateVPlan(uid "/home/User/myPlan.vplanx")  
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-9001): An error occurred during 'Create Plan':  
'Error transferring https://vmgr:letmein@vm-verifier-team:8080/vmgr/vapi/rest/  
planning/create - server replied: Bad Request  
Failed to open file for writing /home/User/myPlan.vplanx'
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier-vManager Functions

```
Fix the error and try again.  
=> nil
```

Related Topics

[verifGetVManagerProjects](#)

[verifIsVManagerConnected](#)

[verifIsVManagerEnabled](#)

[verifVPlanExists](#)

[Verifier-vManager Functions](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier-vManager Functions

verifCreateVsifScript

```
verifCreateVsifScript(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_vsifFileName  
    [t_batchFileName]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Creates a Verification Simulation Input File (*.vsif) and batch script file for the specified Verifier session that is connected to the vManager server. This allows running Verifier from vManager.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_vsifFileName</i>	VSIF file name.
<i>t_batchFileName</i>	Batch script file name that is used to launch Verifier and run simulations. If this value is not defined, the VSIF basename with "_run" appended is used.

Value Returned

t	VSIF and batch script files are created successfully.
nil	File exists, or Verifier does not have the permissions to write to the file, or the command is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with vManager setup and creates the required files.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("amsPLL" "TOP_verification" "verification")  
INFO (VERIFIER-9008): Successfully downloaded from vm-verifier-team.8080  
APB_UART noref.vplanx.  
INFO (VERIFIER-8215): Started Verifier session '0'.  
=> 0
```

Creates myRun.vsif and myRun_run.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier-vManager Functions

```
verifCreateVsifScript(uid "myRun.vsif")
=> t
verifCreateVsifScript(uid "scripts/myRun.vsif")
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-5009): Failed to open file 'scripts/myRun_run' for writing.
Check the file permissions and try again.
=> nil
```

Related Topics

[verifGetVManagerProjects](#)

[verifIsVManagerConnected](#)

[verifIsVManagerEnabled](#)

[verifUploadToVManager](#)

[verifVPlanExists](#)

[Verifier-vManager Functions](#)

verifDownloadFromVManager

```
verifDownloadFromVManager(  
    g_sessionId  
    ?g_waitUntilDone waitUntilDone  
    ?t_action action  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Downloads the data from specified vPlan file through vManager server.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>g_waitUntilDone</i>	Ensures that the specified Verifier session waits for the download to complete before proceeding further. This is enabled by default.
<i>t_action</i>	Action for downloading data from vPlan in Verifier. The possible actions are merging the requirements, mapping and implementations from vManager to those in Verifier or replacing them. Specifying 'Ask' displays a dialog to ask what to do. The default value is 'Merge'. Possible values are 'Ask', 'Merge', and 'Replace'.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	The data is downloaded from the specified vPlan file through vManager server successfully.
<i>nil</i>	The command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with vManager setup and downloads data.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("amsPLL" "TOP_verification" "verification")  
INFO (VERIFIER-9008): Successfully downloaded from vm-verifier-team.8080  
APB_UART_noref.vplanx.  
INFO (VERIFIER-8215): Started Verifier session '0'.  
=> 0
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier-vManager Functions

The vPlan file is modified and the data is downloaded.

```
verifDownloadFromVManager(uid)
INFO (VERIFIER-9008): Successfully downloaded from vm-verifier-team.8080
APB_UART_noref.vplanx.
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifIsVManagerConnected](#)

[verifIsVManagerEnabled](#)

[verifPostResultsToVManager](#)

[verifUploadToVManager](#)

[Verifier-vManager Functions](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier-vManager Functions

verifGetVManager

```
verifGetVManager(  
    g_sessionId  
    [g_addDetails]  
)  
=> l_settings / nil
```

Description

Retrieves the vManager settings from the specified Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>g_addDetails</i>	If enabled, the 'rootName' and 'versionSupported' will be shown up in the DPL. By default, only retrieve the basic settings: username, password, project, hostname, port, timeout, vPlan, enabled, version, configured, connected.

Value Returned

<i>l_settings</i>	DPL for the vManager settings in the specified Verifier session.
<i>nil</i>	vManager is not configured in the specified Verifier session.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with vManager setup and retrieves the vManager settings.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("amsPLL" "TOP_verification" "verification")  
INFO (VERIFIER-9008): Successfully downloaded from vm-verifier-team.8080 /tmp/  
myPlan.vplanx.  
INFO (VERIFIER-8215): Started Verifier session '0'.  
=>0  
verifGetVManager(uid)  
(nil username "vmgr" password "****"  
project "vmgr" hostname "vm-verifier-team" port  
8080 timeout 30 vPlan "/tmp/myPlan.vplanx"  
enabled t version "19.01-a001" configured  
t connected t  
)  
verifGetVManager(uid t)  
(nil versionSupported t rootName "APB_UART"
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier-vManager Functions

```
username "vmgr" password "****" project  
"vmgr" hostname "vm-verifier-team" port 8080  
timeout 30 vPlan "/tmp/myPlan.vplanx" enabled  
t version "19.01-a001" configured t  
connected t  
)
```

Related Topics

[verifGetVManagerProjects](#)

[verifIsVManagerConnected](#)

[verifIsVManagerEnabled](#)

[verifPostResultsToVManager](#)

[verifRemoveVManager](#)

[verifSetVManager](#)

[Verifier-vManager Functions](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier-vManager Functions

verifGetVManagerProjects

```
verifGetVManagerProjects(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> l_projects / nil
```

Description

Retrieves a list of projects from vManager server that are configured in the specified Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

<i>l_projects</i>	List of projects from vManager that are configured in the specified Verifier session.
<i>nil</i>	vManager is not setup in the specified Verifier session or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with vManager setup and gets the projects from vManager sever.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("amsPLL" "TOP_verification" "verification")  
INFO (VERIFIER-9008): Successfully downloaded from vm-verifier-team.8080 /tmp/  
myPlan.vplanx.  
INFO (VERIFIER-8215): Started Verifier session '0'.  
=>0  
verifGetVManagerProjects(uid)  
("vmgr")
```

Related Topics

[verifDownloadFromVManager](#)

[verifGetVManager](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier-vManager Functions

[verifIsVManagerConnected](#)

[verifIsVManagerEnabled](#)

[verifSetVManager](#)

[verifUploadToVManager](#)

[Verifier-vManager Functions](#)

verifIsVManagerConnected

```
verifIsVManagerConnected(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Checks if the Verifier session is connected to the vManager server.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

t	Verifier is connected to the vManager server.
nil	Verifier is not connected to the vManager server, or vManager is not fully configured, or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview and checks if Verifier is connected to the vManager server.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "example" "verifier")  
0  
verifIsVManagerConnected(uid)  
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-9018): verifIsVManagerConnected - no vManager setup specified  
for session 0  
Use menu entry Tools->vManager->Setup vManager to configure vManager and try again  
nil
```

Related Topics

[verifGetVManager](#)

[verifIsVManagerEnabled](#)

[verifSetVManager](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier-vManager Functions

Verifier-vManager Functions

verifIsVManagerEnabled

```
verifIsVManagerEnabled(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Checks if vManager is enabled in the specified Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

t	vManager is enabled.
nil	vManager is disabled or vManager is not setup in the specified Verifier session.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with vManager setup and checks if vManager is enabled or not.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("amsPLL" "TOP_verification" "verification")  
INFO (VERIFIER-9008): Successfully downloaded from vm-verifier-team.8080 /tmp/  
myPlan.vplanx.  
INFO (VERIFIER-8215): Started Verifier session '0'.  
=> 0
```

Returns the check state of 'Enabled' on vManager setup form.

```
verifIsVManagerEnabled(uid)  
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifGetVManager](#)

[verifIsVManagerConnected](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier-vManager Functions

verifSetVManager

Verifier-vManager Functions

verifPostResultsToVManager

```
verifPostResultsToVManager(  
    g_sessionId  
    [t_vmSessionName]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Posts the verification results of a simulation to the specified vManager session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_vmSessionName</i>	Name of the vManager session that contains all the verification and simulation results for each implementation in Verifier. The default value is verifier_session_<lib>_<cell>_<view>_<history>_<username>_<time>.

Value Returned

t	Post verification results to the new vManager session successfully.
nil	vManager is not setup in the specified Verifier session or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with vManager setup and posts verification results.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("amsPLL" "TOP_verification" "verification")  
INFO (VERIFIER-9008): Successfully downloaded from vm-verifier-team.8080 /tmp/  
myPlan.vplanx.  
INFO (VERIFIER-8215): Started Verifier session '0'.  
=> 0  
verifPostResultsToVManager(uid)  
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-9014): The implementation 'amsPLL/PLL_VCO_320MHZ_tb/maestro/  
Active' has not yet been run by Verifier.  
Therefore, no results can be posted to vManager.
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier-vManager Functions

```
INFO (VERIFIER-9010): Posting results to
verifier_session_amsPLL_TOP_verification_verification_User_2019_03_04_22_15_20_24
10.
INFO (VERIFIER-9011): Successfully post results to
verifier_session_amsPLL_TOP_verification_verification_User_2019_03_04_22_15_20_24
10.
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifDownloadFromVManager](#)

[verifGetVManager](#)

[verifGetVManagerProjects](#)

[verifIsVManagerConnected](#)

[verifUploadToVManager](#)

[Verifier-vManager Functions](#)

verifRemoveVManager

```
verifRemoveVManager(  
    g_sessionId  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Remove all the vManager settings from the specified Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
--------------------	--

Value Returned

t	All the vManager settings are removed successfully.
nil	The command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with a cellview and remove the vManager settings.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("test" "example" "verifier")  
=> 0  
verifSetVManager(uid ?enabled t ?project "vmgr")  
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-9019): vManager setup for session 0 is not fully configured.  
Use menu entry Tools->vManager->Setup vManager to fully configure vManager and try  
again.  
=> t  
verifGetVManager(uid)  
(nil error "(VERIFIER-9019): vManager setup for session 0 is not fully  
configured.\nUse menu entry Tools->vManager->Setup vManager to fully configure  
vManager and try again." username ""  
password "" project "vmgr" hostname  
"" port 0 timeout 30  
vPlan "" enabled t version  
"" configured nil connected nil  
)  
verifRemoveVManager(uid)  
=> t  
verifGetVManager(uid)  
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-9018): verifGetVManager - no vManager setup specified for
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier-vManager Functions

```
session 0
Use menu entry Tools->vManager->Setup vManager to configure vManager and try again
=> nil
```

Related Topics

[verifGetVManager](#)

[verifIsVManagerConnected](#)

[verifIsVManagerEnabled](#)

[verifSetVManager](#)

[Verifier-vManager Functions](#)

verifSetVManager

```
verifSetVManager(  
    g_sessionId  
    ?username g_username  
    ?password g_password  
    ?hostname g_hostname  
    ?port g_port  
    ?project g_project  
    ?timeout g_timeout  
    ?vPlan g_vPlan  
    ?enabled g_enabled  
    ?action t_action  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Configures or updates the vManager settings within the specified Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>g_username</i>	Specifies the user name.
<i>g_password</i>	Specifies the password.
<i>g_hostname</i>	Specifies the host name.
<i>g_port</i>	Specifies the port number.
<i>g_project</i>	Specifies the project name.
<i>g_timeout</i>	Specifies the timeout duration.
<i>g_vPlan</i>	Specifies the vPlan file name.
<i>g_enabled</i>	State of 'Enabled'.
<i>t_action</i>	Action for downloading data from vPlan in Verifier. The possible actions are merging the requirements, mapping and implementations from vManager to those in Verifier or replacing them. Specifying 'Ask' displays a dialog to ask what to do. The default value is 'Merge'. Possible values are 'Ask', 'Merge', and 'Replace'.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier-vManager Functions

Value Returned

t	Configured or modified the vManager settings successfully.
nil	Command is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with vManager setup and modifies the vManager settings.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("amsPLL" "TOP_verification" "verification")
INFO (VERIFIER-9008): Successfully downloaded from vm-verifier-team.8080 /tmp/
myPlan.vplanx.
INFO (VERIFIER-8215): Started Verifier session '0'.
=> 0
verifSetVManager(uid ?enabled nil)
=> t
verifIsVManagerEnabled(uid)
=> nil
```

Creates a new Verifier cellview and configures the vManager settings.

```
win = deNewCellView("amsPLL" "TOP_verification" "verifier" "verifier" nil)
INFO (VERIFIER-8215): Started Verifier session '2'.
window:4
uid = win->verifSession
=> 2
verifSetVManager(uid ?username "vmgr" ?password "****" ?hostname "vm-verifier-team"
?port 8080 ?vPlan "/tmp/myPlan.vplanx" ?enabled t)
INFO (VERIFIER-9008): Successfully downloaded from vm-verifier-team.8080 /tmp/
myPlan.vplanx.
=> t
```

Updates an existing setup.

```
verifSetVManager(uid ?username "new-user" ?password "newPassword")
INFO (VERIFIER-9008): Successfully downloaded from vm-verifier-team.8080 /tmp/
myPlan.vplanx.
=> t
```

Related Topics

[verifGetVManager](#)

[verifIsVManagerConnected](#)

[verifIsVManagerEnabled](#)

[Verifier-vManager Functions](#)

verifUploadToVManager

```
verifUploadToVManager(  
    g_sessionId  
    [g_waitUntilDone]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Uploads the Verifier data to the specified vPlan file using the vManager server.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>g_waitUntilDone</i>	Ensures that the specified Verifier session must wait for the upload to complete before proceeding further. This is enabled by default.

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Data is uploaded to specified vPlan file through vManager server successfully.
<i>nil</i>	Command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with vManager setup and uploads data.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("amsPLL" "TOP_verification" "verification")  
INFO (VERIFIER-9008): Successfully downloaded from vm-verifier-team.8080 /tmp/  
myPlan.vplanx.  
INFO (VERIFIER-8215): Started Verifier session '0'.  
=> 0
```

The data is uploaded to vManager from the specified Verifier session.

```
verifUploadToVManager(uid)  
INFO (VERIFIER-9005): Uploading session to vm-verifier-team.8080 /tmp/  
myPlan.vplanx.  
INFO (VERIFIER-9006): Successfully uploaded session to vm-verifier-team.8080 /tmp/  
myPlan.vplanx.  
=> t
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier-vManager Functions

Related Topics

[verifDownloadFromVManager](#)

[verifGetVManager](#)

[verifGetVManagerProjects](#)

[verifPostResultsToVManager](#)

[verifSetVManager](#)

[Verifier-vManager Functions](#)

verifVPlanExists

```
verifVPlanExists(  
    g_sessionId  
    t_fileName  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Checks if the vPlan file exists and can be accessed by the vManager configured in the specified Verifier session.

Arguments

<i>g_sessionId</i>	Integer, string number, or window specifying the Verifier session ID. For example, 0, "0", or window(2).
<i>t_fileName</i>	vPlan file name.

Value Returned

t	Specified vPlan file exists and is available.
nil	Specified Verifier session does not contain vManager setup or the command is not successful.

Examples

The following example starts a Verifier session with vManager setup and checks for the vPlan file.

```
uid = verifOpenCellView("amsPLL" "TOP_verification" "verification")  
INFO (VERIFIER-9008): Successfully downloaded from vm-verifier-team.8080 /tmp/  
myPlan.vplanx.  
INFO (VERIFIER-8215): Started Verifier session '0'.  
=>0  
verifVPlanExists(uid "/tmp/myPlan.vplanx")  
=>t  
verifVPlanExists(uid "myPlan.vplanx")  
=>nil
```

Related Topics

[verifCreateVPlan](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier-vManager Functions

[verifCreateVsifScript](#)

[verifDownloadFromVManager](#)

[verifGetVManager](#)

[verifGetVManagerProjects](#)

[verifSetVManager](#)

[Verifier-vManager Functions](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Verifier-vManager Functions

Debugging Functions

As a Verifier user, you might experience some problem or unexpected behavior in the tool. Verifier provides a debug mode to let you investigate the root cause of any unexpected behavior or incorrect results.

The issues related to the implementation interface, such as ADE Assembler, might not be visible because they are running in the background when you are working in the ADE Verifier. For debugging such issues, you can run implementations in debug mode, which means that the implementation interface, ADE Assembler, gets displayed for letting you monitor the runs. When you run simulations in the debug mode, the ADE Assembler interface stays open.

The following SKILL functions let you debug issues in the ADE Verifier environment:

- [verifEnableDebug](#)
- [verifDisableDebug](#)
- [verifGetDebug](#)

Related Topics

[Requirement Functions](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

[Verifier Session and Setup Functions](#)

verifEnableDebug

```
verifEnableDebug(  
    [ t_string ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Enables additional debug logging of various categories.

Arguments

<i>t_string</i>	<p>A string of space-delimited categories that can be enabled. Possible values are: <code>all</code>, <code>db</code>, <code>default</code>, <code>detailedperformance</code>, <code>gui</code>, <code>importexport</code>, <code>performance</code>, <code>simulation</code>, and <code>vmanager</code>.</p> <p>When enabling categories related to performance, the recommendation is to enable the <code>performance</code> category instead of <code>detailedperformance</code>. Enabling the <code>detailedperformance</code> category shows large amount of information, and must be used in rare cases.</p>
-----------------	--

Value Returned

<i>t</i>	Debugging is successfully enabled.
<i>nil</i>	The operation is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following examples describe the possible scenarios.

Enables default debugging category (for example, `db`, `gui`, and `simulation`).

```
verifEnableDebug()  
=> t
```

Enables the `db` and `gui` categories.

```
verifEnableDebug("db gui")  
=> t
```


Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Debugging Functions

Errors out to indicate that the debugging operation has failed because an invalid argument was passed.

```
verifEnableDebug("foo")
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-5022): Cannot enable category 'foo' because it is not a valid
category name. Select a category name from 'all db default detailedperformance gui
importexport performance simulation vmanager' and try again.
=> nil
```

Related Topics

[verifDisableDebug](#)

[verifGetDebug](#)

[Debugging Functions](#)

verifDisableDebug

```
verifDisableDebug(  
    [ t_string ]  
)  
=> t / nil
```

Description

Disables one or more categories for debug logging.

Arguments

<i>t_string</i>	A string of space-delimited categories that can be disabled. Possible values are: all, db, default, detailedperformance, gui, importexport, performance, simulation, and vmanager.
-----------------	--

Value Returned

t	Debugging is successfully disabled.
nil	The operation is unsuccessful.

Examples

The following examples describe the possible scenarios.

Enables default debugging with the `importexport` category (for example, `db`, `gui`, and `simulation`).

```
verifEnableDebug("default importexport")  
=> t
```

Disables the `importexport` category.

```
verifDisableDebug("importexport")  
=> t
```

Disables the `importexport` category again.

```
verifDisableDebug("importexport")  
=> nil
```

Disables debugging by giving no arguments.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Debugging Functions

```
verifDisableDebug()  
verifEnableDebug("foo")  
*WARNING* (VERIFIER-5022): Cannot disable category 'foo' because it is not a valid  
category name. Select a category name from 'all db default detailedperformance gui  
importexport performance simulation vmanager' and try again.  
=> nil
```

Related Topics

[verifEnableDebug](#)

[verifGetDebug](#)

[Debugging Functions](#)

verifGetDebug

```
verifGetDebug(  
    [ g_all ]  
)  
=> t_categories / nil
```

Description

Gets the names of enabled debug categories or all possible categories.

Arguments

<i>g_all</i>	Returns all possible categories if non-zero, else returns only the enabled categories. Possible values are: all, db, default, detailedperformance, gui, importexport, performance, simulation, and vmanager.
--------------	--

Value Returned

<i>t_categories</i>	Returns a space-separated string consisting of all or enabled categories.
nil	No categories are enabled.

Examples

The following examples illustrate the possible scenarios.

Gets the currently enabled categories (by default none).

```
verifGetDebug()  
=> nil
```

Gets all of the available categories.

```
verifGetDebug(t)  
=> "all db default detailedperformance gui importexport performance simulation  
vmanager"
```

Enables and then gets those categories.

```
verifEnableDebug("db gui simulation")  
=> t  
verifGetDebug()  
=> "db gui simulation"
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Debugging Functions

Disables the gui category.

```
verifDisableDebug("gui")  
verifGetDebug()  
=> "db simulation"
```

Related Topics

[verifEnableDebug](#)

[verifDisableDebug](#)

[Debugging Functions](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Debugging Functions

Customization in Functions

You can use Verifier in a top-down, bottom-up, or mixed verification flow for your analog and mixed-signal designs. Verifier lets you set up a verification project with many blocks having multiple verification requirements owned by multiple team members. You can map these requirements to their corresponding simulation setups, which are referred to as implementations. You can simulate the implementations to gather the results. Then, you can review the overall verification status of the entire project, and drill down to the detailed status of each verification requirement in the requirements hierarchy. You can customize Verifier to suit your project. It is possible to reuse your verification setup for other projects to improve the verification quality.

You can use a combination of Verifier SKILL functions to perform complex verification tasks. This topic describes the following examples of SKILL function customization.

- [Copy Implementation Units to Requirements](#)
- [Callback Function to Save Verifier Cellviews Automatically](#)
- [Callback Function to Automatically Create Snapshots for Each Simulation Run](#)
- [Callback Function to Automatically Create Snapshots for Backup](#)
- [Function to Get Typical Results](#)
- [Function to Customize Menu Banners](#)
- [Function to Customize Context Menus](#)

Related Topics

[Requirement Functions](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

[Verifier Session and Setup Functions](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Customization in Functions

Snapshot Functions

Copy Implementation Units to Requirements

The following code illustrates a custom function to get the unit and mapping information from each output of an implementation cellview in a Verifier session. It then sets the unit in the requirements mapped to the output.

This custom function does not copy the specification values set in the implementations to the requirements. To copy the specifications and units of the implementations to the mapped requirements, use the *Override Verifier Specification* feature.

Overwrite the unit of requirements that are mapped to the specified implementation
NOTE: This is not support for implementation with 'Run Plan' mode

```
procedure(copyUnitToReq(sessionId impLib impCell impView impHistory "gt")
  let((reqIds list()) mappedReqs unit)
    when(verifIsSessionReadOnly(sessionId)
      error("Cannot overwrite the unit of requirement because of read-only
        verifier session")
    )
    Iterate tests in the implementation
    foreach(testName verifGetImpTests(sessionId impLib impCell impView
      impHistory)
      Iterate outputs in the test
      foreach(outputName verifGetImpTestOutputs(sessionId impLib impCell
        impView impHistory testName)
        Get the list of requirements that are mapped to the output
        mappedReqs = verifGetImpMapping(sessionId impLib impCell impView
          impHistory ?testName testName ?outputName outputName)
        when(listp(mappedReqs) && mappedReqs
          Get the unit of output
          unit = verifGetImpData(sessionId impLib impCell impView
            impHistory ?testName testName ?outputName outputName
            ?dataName "unit")
          when(stringp(unit) && unit != ""
            Set the unit for all the mapped requirements
            foreach(reqId mappedReqs
              when(verifSetReqProp(sessionId reqId "Unit" unit)
                reqIds = append1(reqIds reqId))))))
    reqIds))
```

Copy the above code and paste it in Virtuoso CIW to register the procedure. Then, run the following function in Virtuoso CIW.

```
copyUnitToReq(sessionId impLib impCell impView impHistory)
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Customization in Functions

For example:

```
sess = verifOpenCellView("test" "sample" "verifier")
=> 0
copyUnitToReq(sess "")
```

Related Topics

Requirement Functions

Implementation Functions

Simulation and Results Extraction Functions

Callback Function to Save Verifier Cellviews Automatically

The following code illustrates a custom callback function that saves the active Verifier cellviews periodically. You can add such a function in your `.cdsinit` file to save your cellviews automatically.

```
Callback function to save all the active Verifier cellviews automatically.
Specify the save interval in seconds as argument, like:
    autoSaveVerifierCellView(300)
This will save all opened Verifier cellviews every 5 minutes.
To interrupt the auto saving, set the global variable
    _stopAutoSaveVerifier = t
procedure(autoSaveVerifierCellView(saveInterval "x")
    Get all opened Verifier sessions
    foreach(sessionId verifGetAllSessions()
        ;; Don't save for the read-only session
        unless(verifIsSessionReadOnly(sessionId)
            verifSaveSession(sessionId))

    if((boundp('_stopAutoSaveVerifier) && _stopAutoSaveVerifier) then
        printf("Auto save interrupted. Set _stopAutoSaveVerifier = nil and start
        autoSaveVerifierCellView %d again.\n" saveInterval)
    else
        hiRegTimer(sprintf(nil "autoSaveVerifierCellView(%d)" saveInterval)
        saveInterval*10)
        printf("...done. Next auto save scheduled in %d seconds.\n"
        saveInterval))
```

Related Topics

[Requirement Functions](#)

[Implementation Functions](#)

[Verifier Session and Setup Functions](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

Callback Function to Automatically Create Snapshots for Each Simulation Run

The following code illustrates a custom callback function that automatically creates a snapshot for every simulation. You can add such a function in your `.cdsinit` file to automatically create a snapshot of the session before the simulation starts.

```
Callback function to save create snapshots automatically for each simulation run.
verifRegisterCallback(
    lambda((sess sig args)
        when(sig == 'simulationsAdded
            verifSetSnapshotsEnabled(sess t)
            verifCreateSnapshot(sess ?prefix "sim" ?comment "Pre-simulation
snapshot")
        )
    )
)
```

Related Topics

[Verifier Session and Setup Functions](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

Callback Function to Automatically Create Snapshots for Backup

The following code illustrates a custom callback function that automatically creates a snapshot for backup purposes. You can add such a function in your `.cdsinit` file to automatically create a snapshot of the session.

```
;; Callback function to save create snapshots automatically for each simulation
run.
;; Callback function to auto save all active Verifier cellviews.
;; Specify the save interval in seconds as argument, like:
;;   AutoCreateSnapshotForCellView("test" "run" "verifier")
;;   AutoCreateSnapshotForCellView("test" "run" "verifier")
;;   AutoCreateSnapshotForSession(sessionId 120)
;;   AutoCreateSnapshotForSession(sessionId)
;;   AutoCreateSnapshot(120 hiGetCurrentWindow())
;;   AutoCreateSnapshot(120)
;;   AutoCreateSnapshot()
;; This will auto create the snapshot for that cellview every 5 minutes.
;; To interrupt the auto creation, set the global variable
;;   StopCreateSnapshot = t
;;

procedure (AutoCreateSnapshotForCellView(lib cell view @optional (interval 300)
"tttx")
  let ((sess)
    when (verifIsValidSession(sess = verifGetCellViewSession(lib cell view))
      printf("Starting to create snapshot automatically...\n")
      when (verifCreateSnapshot(sess)
        printf("Created new snapshot '%s' for Verifier cellview '%s'.\n"
cadr (reverse (verifGetSnapshots (sess))) buildString (verifGetSessionCellView (sess)
"/"))
      )
      if (! (boundp ('StopAutoCreateSnapshot) && StopAutoCreateSnapshot) then
        hiRegTimer (sprintf (nil "AutoCreateSnapshotForCellView(\"%s\" \"%s\"
\"%s\" %d)\" lib cell view interval) interval*10)
        printf("Next auto creation scheduled in %d seconds.\n" interval)
      else
        printf("Auto creation interrupted. Call
unbindVar (StopAutoCreateSnapshot) and start AutoCreateSnapshotForCellView(<lib>
<cell> <view> 300) again.\n")
      )
    )
  )
)
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Customization in Functions

```
procedure (AutoCreateSnapshotForSession(sess @optional (interval 300) "gx")
  when(verifIsValidSession(sess)
    printf("Starting to create snapshot automatically...\n")
    when(verifCreateSnapshot(sess)
      printf("Created new snapshot '%s' for Verifier cellview '%s'.\n"
cadr(reverse(verifGetSnapshots(sess))) buildString(verifGetSessionCellView(sess)
"/"))
    )
    if(!(boundp('StopAutoCreateSnapshot) && StopAutoCreateSnapshot) then
      hiRegTimer(sprintf(nil "AutoCreateSnapshot(%d)" interval) interval*10)
      printf("Next auto creation scheduled in %d seconds.\n" interval)
    else
      printf("Auto creation interrupted. Call
unbindVar(StopAutoCreateSnapshot) and start AutoCreateSnapshotForSession(<sess>
300) again.\n")
    )
  )
)

procedure (AutoCreateSnapshot(@optional (interval 300) (win hiGetCurrentWindow())
"zg")
  let((sess)
    when(verifIsValidSession(sess = win->verifSession)
      printf("Starting to create snapshot automatically...\n")
      when(verifCreateSnapshot(sess)
        printf("Created new snapshot '%s' for Verifier cellview '%s'.\n"
cadr(reverse(verifGetSnapshots(sess))) buildString(verifGetSessionCellView(sess)
"/"))
      )
      if(!(boundp('StopAutoCreateSnapshot) && StopAutoCreateSnapshot) then
        hiRegTimer(sprintf(nil "AutoCreateSnapshot(%d)" interval)
interval*10)
        printf("Next auto creation scheduled in %d seconds.\n" interval)
      else
        printf("Auto creation interrupted. Call
unbindVar(StopAutoCreateSnapshot) and start AutoCreateSnapshot(300) again.\n")
      )
    )
  )
)
```

Related Topics

[Verifier Session and Setup Functions](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

Function to Get Typical Results

The following code illustrates a custom function that automatically retrieves the typical results from the specified cellview.

```
procedure(ReadResNum(res map name)
  let((resVal out)
    resVal = ReadRes(res map name)
    when(resVal
      sscanf(resVal "%f" out)
    )
    out
  )
)

procedure(ReadRes(res map name)
  res[car(mapcar(lambda((x) buildString(x "/" )) map))][name]
)

let((reqIDs res map min max typ typParam props sess)
  ;;sess = verifOpenCellView("amsPLL" "TOP_verification" "verification"
  ?openWindow t)
  sess = 0

  reqIDs = verifGetReqs(sess)
  foreach(reqID reqIDs
    props = verifGetReqProps(sess reqID)
    printf("\n%s" props["HierId"])
    res = verifGetResultDataForReq(sess reqID)
    map = verifGetReqMapping(sess reqID)
    printf(" -- \t%L \t"
      reqID
      verifGetReqProp(sess reqID "Title")
      ;;verifGetReqProp(sess reqID "MinSpec")
      ;;verifGetReqProp(sess reqID "MaxSpec")
    )
    when((map && length(map)==1)
      ;; exclude mulit mapping
      ;;min = ReadResNum(res map "min")
      ;;max = ReadResNum(res map "max")
      typ = ReadRes(res map "typical")
      if(typ && stringp(typ) && strcmp(typ "various")==0 then
        printf("typical: various ")
      else
        typ = ReadResNum(res map "typical")
        typParam = ReadRes(res map "typicalParams")
        when(typ
          printf("typical: %L @ %L " typ typParam )
        )
      )
    )
  )
  printf("\n" t)
)
```

Related Topics

[Requirement Functions](#)

[Verifier Session and Setup Functions](#)

[Simulation and Results Extraction Functions](#)

[Snapshot Functions](#)

Function to Customize Menu Banners

The following code illustrates menu customization in Verifier. The customization can be placed in different locations. See [Customizing the Menu Banner](#).

Menu files are read in the following order:

```
your_install_dir/etc/tools/menus/appName.menus
your_install_dir/local/menus/appName.menus
workOrProjectArea/menus/appName.menus
~/menus/appName.menus
```

For example, you can place the attached file in `workOrProjectArea/menus/verifier.menus` and start a new Virtuoso session and launch Verifier. You find a new custom menu entry with two actions.

```
;; Verifier menu customization example
verifier.menus:

;; Load the existing Verifier menus in order to add to it instead of replacing it
loadi(prependInstallPath("etc/tools/menus/verifier.menus"))
;; Define functions to be called by new menu entries
procedure(VerifPrintSess(sess)
  printf("%L\n" sess)
)
procedure(VerifPrintReq(sess)
  let((reqIDs)
    reqIDs = verifGetReqs(sess)
    foreach(reqID reqIDs
      printf("%L -- \t%L \t%L--%L\n"
        reqID
        verifGetReqProp(sess reqID "Title")
        verifGetReqProp(sess reqID "MinSpec")
        verifGetReqProp(sess reqID "MaxSpec")
      )
    )
  )
)
;; Define the new menu entries
myMenu = '(MyMenu "CustomMenu"
  (
    (PrintSess "Print Session Number" "VerifPrintSess(hiGetCurrentWindow())-
>verifSession)")
    (PrintReq "Print Requirements" "VerifPrintReq(hiGetCurrentWindow())-
>verifSession)")
  )
)
;; Add new menus to the banner menus
verifMenus = appendl(verifMenus 'myMenu)
```

Related Topics

Verifier Session and Setup Functions

Function to Customize Context Menus

You can define customized context menu entries in ADE Verifier by including any of the following variables in the `verifier.menus` file.

- `verifImpContextMenu`
- `verifReqContextMenu`
- `verifRunContextMenu`
- `verifResultsMenu`

By using any of these environment variables, you can create custom context menus in the *Implementations* or *Requirements* panes of the *Setup* tab or in the *Run* and *Results* tabs. The definitions are added at the end of the respective context menu. For more information, see [Function to Customize Menu Banners](#). You define these variables as a list of items that can be another list, a symbol, or a string in the following format:

```
(id text tooltip entry [enabled-fn] [show-fn])
```

Here,

- `id` is the symbol identifier,
- `text` denotes `<menu text>` with its corresponding `<tooltip>`,
- `entry` is either a string with a SKILL callback, a symbol with the name of a function, or a list defining a sub-menu.
- `enabled-fn` and `shown-fn` are optional callbacks that specify if the items should be enabled and shown.

For example, you can place the following code in `work Or ProjectArea/menus/verifier.menus` and launch Verifier in a new Virtuoso session. You then find the new menu actions added to the context menus.

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Customization in Functions

```
; The menu entry is a list of items that is a list, a string, or a symbol.
;
; If it is a string, a separator is placed at the menu entry location, and the
; contents of the string are ignored.
;
; If it is a symbol, then the menu entry is a reference to an existing menu entry/
; definition that can be defined elsewhere(for example, as myAbc and mySlider).
;
; If it is a list, then a menu action is created using the contained definition,
; which needs to be in the following format:
;
; (id menu-name menu-tooltip menu-entry menu-tooltip [menu-enabled-fn]
; [menu-item-shown-fn]).
;
; menu-name is the text that is displayed in the menu, and menu-tooltip is its
; corresponding tooltip.
;
; The menu-entry can be one of the following:
;   a) a string: It is evaluated as a callback and no arguments are passed on
;       to the callback.
;   b) a symbol: It is the name of a callable object (i.e. function-name or
;       lambda function) which takes two arguments - session, and selected.
;   c) a list: It defines the contents of a pull-right menu.
;
; The menu-enabled-fn is either nil, a string or a callable function which if
; non-nil, is evaluated to determine if the menu is enabled or not.
;
; The menu-item-shown-fn is either nil, a string or a callable function. If it is
; non-nil, it is evaluated to determine if the menu items are shown in the context
; menu or not. For example, you can use it to only show an item if there is at
; least one item selected, or only show an entry if a single implementation is
; selected .
;
; If the menu or the enabled callback function are not defined, or if the enabled
; function returns an error, then the menu is disabled.
;
; The menu-callback, enable-callback, and show-callback functions should take the
; following two arguments:
;     a session-number + list-of-selected-items.
;
info("Loading custom menus...\n")

custom1 = '(custom1 "My Impl 1" "Custom 1 Tooltip" doImpl1CB1)

;; Defines the custom context menu for the Implementations pane in the Setup tab.
verifImpContextMenu =
'(
  custom1
  (custom2 "My Impl 2" "Do more custom stuff" "doImplCB2()" doImplCB2Enabled
isCustom2Shown)
  "----" ; separator
  (slider1 "Slider" "Slide right for extra stuff"
    (
      (item1 "Item1" "Item1 Tooltip" doImplCB1 item1Enabled)
    )
    isSlider1Enabled
  )
  slider2
)
```

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Customization in Functions

```
slider2 = '(slider2 "Slider 2" "Yet another Slider"
                ((item3 "Item3" "Item3 Tooltip" doImplCB1))
                nil showSlider2)

;; Defines the custom context menu for the Requirements pane in the Setup tab.
verifReqContextMenu =
'(
    (req1 "My Req Item" "Do req stuff" doReqCB doReqEnabled isReqShown)
)

;; Defines the custom context menu for the run table in the Run tab.
verifRunContextMenu =
'(
    (run1 "My Run Item" "Do run stuff" doRunCB doRunEnabled isRunShown)
)

;; Defines the custom context menu for the results table in the Results tab.
verifResultsContextMenu =
'(
    (res1 "My Res Item 1" "Do res stuff" doResCB doResEnabled isResShown)
)

info("...finished loading custom menus.\n")
```

Any callback takes two arguments: (session-number list-of-selected-names).

The following section describes the various callback functions:

Virtuoso ADE Verifier SKILL Reference

Customization in Functions

```
; Defines all the various callbacks for the custom menus in the Requirement, Run
; and Results hierarchies
defun( doImplCB1 (sess sel)
  info("doImplCB1 CB session: %L selected set: %L\n" sess sel)
)
defun( doImplCB2 ()
  info("doImplCB2 CB called with no arguments")
)
defun( doImplCB2Enabled (sess sel)
  ;; custom2 is enabled only if more than 2 items are selected.
  length(sel)>2
)
defun( isImpl2Shown (sess sel)
  ;; customer2 is shown only if more than 1 item is selected.
  length(sel)>1
)
defun( item1Enabled (sess sel)
  length(sel)>2
)
defun( isSlider1Enabled (sess sel)
  ;; slider1 is always enabled.
  t
)
defun( showSlider2 (sess sel)
  ;; slider2 is visible only if more than 3 items are selected.
  length(sel)>3
)

defun( doReqCB (sess sel)
  info("Req CB session: %L selected set: %L\n" sess sel)
)
defun( doRunCB (sess sel)
  info("Run CB session: %L selected set: %L\n" sess sel)
)
defun( doResCB (sess sel)
  info("Res CB session: %L selected set: %L\n" sess sel)
)
defun( doReqEnabled (sess sel)
  info("Req Enabled session: %L selected set: %L\n" sess sel)
  t
)
defun( doRunEnabled (sess sel)
  info("Run Enabled session: %L selected set: %L\n" sess sel)
  t
)
defun( doResEnabled (sess sel)
  info("Res Enabled session: %L selected set: %L\n" sess sel)
  t
)
defun( isReqShown (sess sel)
  info("Is Req shown session: %L selected set: %L\n" sess sel)
  t
)
defun( isRunShown (sess sel)
  info("Is Run shown session: %L selected set: %L\n" sess sel)
  t
)
defun( isResShown (sess sel)
  info("Is Res shown session: %L selected set: %L\n" sess sel)
  t
)
```